

PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT NO. 4
E.H.H.

In the Circuit Court of Logan County, West Va.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA

VS.

FRANK KEENEY AND OTHERS.

COPY OF PETITION FOR CHANGE OF
VENUE, AND CERTIFIED COPIES OF
INDICTMENTS TRANSFERRED TO JEF-
FERSON COUNTY.

Herman N. Pugh,
Shorthand Reporter,
Huntington, West Va.

PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT NO. 4
G.H.A.

In the Circuit Court of Logan County, West Va.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA

vs.

FRANK KEENEY AND OTHERS.

COPIES OF PETITION FOR CHANGE OF VENUE
AND INDICTMENTS TRANSFERRED TO JEFFERSON
COUNTY.

- o -

I N D E X.

Petition and Affidavits ----	1
Indictment No. 1 ----	19
" 2 ----	53
" 3 X ----	60
" 4 ----	101
" 5 ----	115
" X 6 ----	129
" A ----	144
" B ----	156
" C ----	168
" D ----	181
" E ----	183
" F ----	189 X
" G ----	191 X
" H ----	197 X
" I ----	200 X

Special term
1921

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF LOGAN COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,

VS.:

INDICTMENT FOR TREASON, FELONIES &
MISDEMEANORS.

1 VELASCO CARPENTER	38 WAYNE ELLIOTT
2 JOHN WILBURN	39 ELZA FORREST
3 IKE WILBURN	40 JONAH FRANCE
4 A. J. AKERS	41 O. L. GIBSON
5 ELI AKERS	42 JOHN GORE
6 BERT ATKINS	43 T. B. N. GAMBLE
7 TOLBERT ATKINS	44 FRENCH HAGER
8 MALCOLM ATKINS	45 FRED HAGER
9 BILL ABBOTT	----
10 OKEY BURGESS	46 CHARLIE HAGER
11 D. C. BARKER	47 C. S. HOSTETTER
12 JOHN BLOCK	48 EARL HOLSTINE
13 SAM BURGESS	49 J. W. JEFFREY
14 FRANK BALL	50 C. H. KISER
15 P. C. COLEMAN	51 M. V. B. KIRK
16 LAFE CLARK	52 ALVA KINDER
17 J. G. CLINE	53 DENVER KENDER
18 J. C. COLE	54 DELBERT KIRK
19 OKEY BURGESS	55 H. L. LEE
20 HENRY COLE	56 MARTIN LUTHER
21 -----	57 EARNEST McKENZIE
22 ARTHUR DAVIS	58 CLYDE McCARGISH
23 FRANK DUTY	59 JOHN MOORE
24 HAYWOOD EDWARDS	60 LUTHER MOSTELLER (BUN)
-----	61 WM. BLIZZARD
25 CLYDE MASSEY	62 A. C. PORTER
26 OLLIE McCOMAS	63 FRANK SNYDER
27 BEN MARTIN	64 HOSS HAGER
28 HENRY MARTIN	65 WALTER ALLEN
29 ALEX MORGAN	66 J. D. MUNCY
30 DILLARD McNEELEY	67 DEWEY BAILEY
31 PORTER ODELL	68 ISAAC SCOTT
32 PEDRO ODELL	69 JOHN BLOUNT
33 JESSIE PRATER	70 ROMIE COOPER
34 ANDY PURDUE	71 LEWIS DRODDY
35 MARTIN ROOP	72 A. L. ESTEP
36 M. D. SHIRLEY	73 CHARLEY JARRETT
37 JOE RODES	74 WALTER HANCOCK

1	75 JOHN STOLLINGS	92 CHARLEY STUMP
2	76 J. D. SULLIVAN	93 JAMES STUMP
3	77 CECIL SULLIVAN	94 SAM SANDERS
4	78 RED STEVENS	95 ROBERT SHEPARD
5	79 BERRY SHEPARD	96 FRANK STUMP
6	80 DAN SHUMATE	97 MIKE WHITTINGTON
7	81 LUCIAN WHITE	98 FRANK WILBURN
8	82 MARION WILLIAMS	99 DANA MILES
9	83 JOHN WILSON	100 ED GREENE
	84 HOWARD WILLIAMS	101 FRED ABBOTT
	85 L. W. WOOTON	102 JIM BALL
	86 RAY WILLIAMS	103 DOCK TRIPPETT
	87 J. W. WARD	104 JOHN BROWN
	88 HOWARD WHITE	105 LLOYD SHULTZ
	89 EDWARD WESTERFIELD	106 PAT CRAWFORD
	90 C. F. KEENEY	107 ROMINE WILLIAMS
	91 FRED MOONEY	

The charges for which said changes of venue are asked are set forth in certain indictments, as follows:

Felony indictments marked for identification "A", "B", "C" and "D", and returned by the special session of the grand jury of said Logan County, West Virginia, at its special September term, 1921, and indictment for insurrection, marked for identification "E", and found at said special September term, 1921.

Felony indictments marked for identification "F", "G" and "I", and returned by the regular session of the grand jury of Logan County, West Virginia, at its regular October term, 1921, and indictment for insurrection, marked for identification "H", and returned at the regular session of said grand jury at its October term, 1921.

Felony indictments marked for identification, "No.1", "No.2", "No.4", "No.5" and "No.6", and returned by the grand jury of the Circuit Court of said Logan County at its

1 regular January session, 1922, and indictment for treason,
2 marked for identification "No. 3", and returned by the grand
3 jury of said Logan County at its regular January term 1922.
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26

1
2
3 TO THE HONORABLE ROBERT BLAND, JUDGE OF SAID COURT:

4 Now come the above named defendants and jointly and
5 severally petition your Honor for a change of venue of said
6 cases for the following reasons:

7 That the defendants are either coal miners or employed
8 in and about coal mines, and many of them are members of a
9 labor organization called, The United Mine Workers of
10 America; that such defendants who are not members of said
11 United Mine Workers of America, are employed in and about
12 union mines and in sympathy with unionism; that the great
13 majority of the above named defendants are residents of
14 other counties in the State of West Virginia, than Logan;
15 that Logan County is a large coal producing county, and that
16 the miners of that portion of Logan County tributary to
17 Guyan River are not organized into labor unions; that for a
18 long time prior to the commission of the alleged offenses
19 charged against your petitioners, the sentiment has pre-
20 vailed among the union miners of the coal fields of Boone,
21 Kanawha and Fayette, that the miners in Logan County should
22 be organized into labor unions; that the contention between
23 organized union coal fields surrounding Logan County, and
24 the unorganized portion of Logan County became during the
25 summer of 1921, and for a considerable time prior thereto,
26 a bone of contention; that during the latter part of August

1 and the early part of September, 1921, an uprising of an
2 armed force of several thousand men marched into Logan
3 County from the direction of Boone and Kanawha Counties;
4 that the public officials of Logan County organized a large
5 body of armed men, most of whom were citizens of said
6 County, and resisted said armed invasion; that the alleged
7 offenses charged against your petitioners grew out of
8 clashes between said invading forces and said resisting
9 forces; that the ill feeling because of said clashes between
10 said opposing forces became, has continued and now is in-
11 tense and permeates every part of Logan County to such an
12 extent that the citizenship of Logan County has become and
13 now is biased and prejudiced against your petitioners and
14 each of them.

15 Your petitioners would further say that the alleged
16 offenses pending against them grew out of the armed march
17 hereinbefore referred to; that engaged in the said armed
18 march were several thousand people on either side; that
19 because of said march, the President of the United States
20 did send into said county, Federal Troops, for the purpose
21 of restoring law and order; that the situation was such that
22 the State authorities and the county authorities were unable
23 to cope with it; that the opposing forces of said conflict
24 attracted the attention of the citizenship of the entire
25 county, and that said disturbed conditions were commented
26 upon by the press of the State and Nation. Of this situa-

tion your Honor, your petitioners feel, should take judicial notice.

For the foregoing reasons your petitioners say that they cannot get a fair and impartial trial in said Logan County, and that a fair and impartial jury cannot be obtained to try said cases they therefore pray for a change of venue, and that said case be sent to some county where there is no prejudice, ill feeling or antagonistic influences existing against your petitioners, and in order that they may have a fair and impartial trial.

✓ Velasco Carpenter

O. L. Gibson X
his

X John Wilburn

John x Gore
mark

/ Ike Wilburn

T. B. N. Gamble

/ A. J. Akers

French Hager X
his

/ Eli Akers

Fred x Hager X
mark

/ Bert Atkins
his

/ Tolbert x Atkins
mark

Charley Hager X

/ Malcolm Atkins

C. S. Hostetter

/ Wm. Abbott

Earl Holstine X

/ Okie Burgess
his

J. W. Jeffrey X

/ D. C. x Barker
mark

C. H. Kiser X

/ his
JohnxBlock
mark cut

his
M.V.B. x Kirk X
mark

/ Sam Burgess

Alva Kinder X

/ Frank Ball
his

Denver Kender X

/ P. C. x Coleman
mark

Delbert Kirk X

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26

Lafe Clark +
John G. Cline X
J. C. Cole
Okey Burgess X
Henry Cole X
Arthur Davis
Frank Duty X
Haywood Edwards X
his
Wayne Elliott
mark
Elza Forrest
Jonah France
Dillard McNeely X
Porter Odell X
Pedro Odell X
his
Jessie x Prater
mark
Andy Perdue X
his
Martin x Roop
mark
M. D. Shirley X
Joe Rodes X
John Stollings X
his
J. D. x Sullivan X
mark
Cecil Sullivan X

H. L. Lee
his
Martin x Luther X
mark
his
Ernest x McKenzie X
mark
Clyde McCargish X
his
John x Moore
mark
Luther Mosteller X
Clyde Massey X
his
Ollie x McComas X
mark
Ben Martin
Henry Martin X
Alex Morgan
Frank Snyder X
Ross Hager X
Walter Allen X
J. D. Muncy X
his
Dewey x Bailey X
mark
Isaac Scott X
J. W. Blount X
Romie Cooper
Lewis Dreddy X
A. L. Estep X
Chas. Jarrett X

his
Red x Stevens X
mark

Bery Shepard X

Dan Shumate X

Lucian White X

Marion Williams X

John Wilson X

Howard Williams X
his

L. W. x Wooton X
mark

Ray Williams X

J. W. Ward

Howard White X

Ed Westerfield

G. F. Keeney X

Fred Mooney X

Wm. Blizzard X

A. C. Porter X

E. C. Townsend
C. J. Van Fleet
T. A. Null
L. P. Hager
L. Fulton

Walter Hancock

Charley Stump X
his

James x Stump X
mark

Sam Sanders X

Robert Sheppard X

Frank Stump

Mike Whittington X

Frank Wilburn

Dana Miles X

Ed Greene X

Fred Abbott X

Jim Ball X

Dock Trippett

John Brown

Loyd Shultz X

Pat Crawford X

COUNSEL FOR PETITIONERS.

1 STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,
2 COUNTY OF LOGAN, TO WIT:

3 C. F. Keeney, Fred Mooney, Frank Snyder and Wm. Bliz-
4 zard, four of the petitioners named in the foregoing pe-
5 tition, being first duly sworn, say that the allegations
6 therein contained are true.

7 C. F. Keeney
8 Fred Mooney
9 Frank W. Snyder
10 Wm. Blizzard

11 Subscribed and sworn to before me this 17th day of
12 January 1922. My commission expires on the 24th day of
13 May, 1923.

14 Ira P. Hager
15 Notary Public.

16 - 0 -

17 STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,
18 COUNTY OF LOGAN TO WIT:

19 Personally appeared before the undersigned T.B.Stone,
20 a Notary Public in and for said county and state, George
21 Dolin, who being first duly sworn upon his oath says: that
22 he resides at Foster, in Boone County, West Virginia, and
23 has resided at that place for a long time prior to the
24 making of this affidavit; that he is acquainted with the
25 circumstances surrounding the alleged armed invasion of
26 said county during the latter part of August and the first
part of September, 1921, and of the feeling prevailing at

1 the present time because of said march; that he has heard
2 the cases pending against the defendants named in the
3 petition herewith filed, discussed in his presence by
4 persons from substantially every portion of the county, and
5 by reason of the fact that the prevailing sentiment that
6 the march in connection with which the defendants are ac-
7 cused was against the entire citizenship of Logan County,
8 and by reason of the further fact that said march was be-
9 lieved by the citizens of said county to be directed against
10 their lives and property, there is an existing prejudice
11 and ill feeling in said county against the defendants which
12 preclude them from obtaining insaid county a fair and im-
13 partial trial free from bias and prejudice, and further
14 this deponent saith not.

15 George Dolin

16 Taken, subscribed and sworn to before me this 16" day
17 of January, 1921.

18 T. B. Stone

19 Notary Public in and for
20 said county and state

21 My commission expires on the 30" day of June 1925.

22 - o -

23 STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,
24 COUNTY OF LOGAN, TO WIT:

25 Personally appeared before the undersigned Ira P.
26 Hager, a Notary Public in and for said county and state,

1 E. B. Atkins, who being first duly sworn upon his oath
2 says: that he resides at Greenview in Boone County, West
3 Virginia, and has resided at that place for a long time
4 prior to the making of this affidavit; that he is acquaint-
5 ed with the circumstances surrounding the alleged armed
6 invasion of said county during the latter part of August
7 and the first part of September, 1921, and of the feeling
8 prevailing at the present time because of said march; that
9 he has heard the cases pending against the defendants named
10 in the petition herewith filed, discussed in his presence
11 by persons from substantially every portion of the county,
12 and by reason of the fact that the prevailing sentiment that
13 the march in connection with which the defendants are ac-
14 cused was against the entire citizenship of Logan County,
15 and by reason of the further fact that said march was be-
16 lieved by the citizens of said county to be directed against
17 their lives and property, there is an existing prejudice
18 and ill feeling in said county against the defendants which
19 preclude them from obtaining in said county a fair and im-
20 partial trial free from bias and prejudice, and further
21 this deponent saith not.

22 E. B. Atkins

23 Taken, subscribed and sworn to before me this 17th day
24 of January, 1922.

25 (SEAL)

Ira P. Hager, Notary Public in
and for said county and state.

26 My commission expires on the 24th day of May, 1923.

1 STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,
2 COUNTY OF LOGAN, TO WIT:

3 Personally appeared before the undersigned T. B. Stone,
4 a Notary Public in and for said county and state, J. L.
5 Burgess, who being first duly sworn upon his oath says:
6 that he resides at Blair in Logan County, West Virginia, and
7 has resided at that place for a long time prior to the mak-
8 ing of this affidavit; that he is acquainted with the cir-
9 cumstances surrounding the alleged armed invasion of said
10 county during the latter part of August and the first part
11 of September, 1921, and of the feeling prevailing at the
12 present time because of said march; that he has heard the
13 cases pending against the defendants named in the petition
14 herewith filed, discussed in his presence by persons from
15 substantially every portion of the county, and by reason of
16 the fact that the prevailing sentiment that the march in
17 connection with which the defendants are accused was against
18 the entire citizenship of Logan County, and by reason of the
19 further fact that said march was believed by the citizens of
20 said county to be directed against their lives and property,
21 there is an existing prejudice and ill feeling in said
22 county against the defendants which preclude them from ob-
23 taining in said county an fair and impartial trial free from
24 bias and prejudice, and further this deponent saith not.

25 his
J.L. x Burgess
26 mark

1 Taken, subscribed and sworn to before me this 17th day
2 of January, 1922.

3 T. B. Stone
4 Notary Public in and for
 said county and state.

5 My commission expires on the 30 day of June, 1925.

6 - 0 -
7

8 STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,
9 COUNTY OF LOGAN, TO WIT:

10 Personally appeared before the undersigned T.B.Stone
11 a Notary Public in and for said county and state, J. M.
12 Holstein, who being first duly sworn upon his oath says;
13 That he resides at Blair in Logan County, West Virginia, and
14 has resided at that place for a long time prior to the making
15 of this affidavit; that he is acquainted with the circum-
16 stances surrounding the alleged armed invasion of said
17 county during the latter part of August and the first part
18 of September, 1921, and of the feeling prevailing at the
19 present time because of said march; that he has heard the
20 cases pending against the defendants named in the petition
21 herewith filed, discussed in his presence by persons from
22 substantially every portion of the county, and by reason of
23 of the fact that the prevailing sentiment that the march
24 in connection with which the defendants are accused was
25 against the entire citizenship of Logan County, and by reason
26 of the further fact that said march was believed by the

1 citizens of said county to be directed against their lives
2 and property, there is an existing prejudice and ill feeling
3 in said county against the defendants which preclude them
4 from obtaining in said county a fair and impartial trial
5 free from bias and prejudice, and further this deponent
6 saith not.

7 J.M.Holstein

8 Taken, subscribed and sworn to before me this 16th day
9 of January, 1922.

10 T.B.Stone

11 Notary Public in and for said
12 county and state.

13 My commission expires on the 30th day of June 1925.

14 - o -

15 STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,
16 COUNTY OF LOGAN, TO WIT:

17 Personally appeared before the undersigned T.B.Stone,
18 a Notary Public in and for said county and state, J.O.
19 Burgess, who being first duly sworn upon his oath says:
20 that he resides at Blair, in Logan County, West Virginia,
21 and has resided at that place for a long time prior to the
22 making of this affidavit; that he is acquainted with the
23 circumstances surrounding the alleged armed invasion of
24 said county during the latter part of August and the first
25 part of September, 1921, and of the feeling prevailing at the
26 present time because of said march; that he has heard the
cases pending against the defendants named in the petition

1 herewith filed, discussed in his presence by persons from
2 substantially every portion of the county, and by reason
3 of the fact that the prevailing sentiment that the march
4 in connection with which the defendants are accused was
5 against the entire citizenship of Logan County, and by rea-
6 son of the further fact that said march was believed by
7 the citizens of said county to be directed against their
8 lives and property, there is an existing prejudice and ill
9 feeling in said county against the defendants which preclude
10 them from obtaining in said county a fair and impartial
11 trial free from bias and prejudice, and further this depon-
12 ent saith not.

13 J.O.Burgess

14 Taken, subscribed and sworn to before me this 16" day
15 of January, 1922.

16 T.B.Stone

17 Notary Public in and for said
18 county and state.

19 My commission expires on the 30 day of June 1925.

20 - o -

21 STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,
22 COUNTY OF LOGAN, TO WIT:

23 Personally appeared before the undersigned T.B.Stone
24 a Notary Public in and for said county and state, B. L.
25 Carpenter, who being first duly sworn upon his oath says;
26 that he resides at Nellis, in Boone County, West Virginia,
and has resided at that place for a long time prior to the

1 making of this affidavit; that he is acquainted with the
2 circumstances surrounding the alleged armed invasion of
3 said county during the latter part of August and the first
4 part of September, 1921, and of the feeling prevailing at
5 the present time because of said march; that he has heard
6 the cases pending against the defendants named in the pe-
7 tition herewith filed, discussed in his presence by per-
8 sons from substantially every portion of the county, and
9 by reason of the fact that the prevailing sentiment that
10 the march in connection with which the defendants are ac-
11 cused was against the entire citizenship of Logan County,
12 and by reason of the further fact that said march was
13 believed by the citizens of said county to be directed
14 against their lives and property, there is an existing
15 prejudice and ill feeling in said county against the defend-
16 ants which preclude them from obtaining in said county a
17 fair and impartial trial free from bias and prejudice, and
18 further this deponent saith not.

19 S.L.Carpenter

20 Taken, subscribed and sworn to before me this 16th day
21 of January, 1922.

22 T. B. Stone
23 Notary Public in and for said
24 county and state.

25 My commission expires on the 30th day of June 1925.

1 STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,
2 COUNTY OF LOGAN, TO WIT:

3 Personally appeared before the undersigned T.B.Stone,
4 a Notary Public in and for said county and state, T. B.
5 Perdew, who being first duly sworn upon his oath says: that
6 he resides at Foster, in Boone County, West Virginia, and
7 has resided at that place for a long time prior to the mak-
8 ing of this affidavit; that he is acquainted with the cir-
9 cumstances surrounding the alleged armed invasion of said
10 county during the latter part of August and the first part
11 of September, 1921, and of the feeling prevailing at the
12 present time because of said march; that he has heard the
13 cases pending against the defendants named in the petition
14 herewith filed, discussed in his presence by persons from
15 substantially every portion of the county, and by reason of
16 the fact that the prevailing sentiment that the march in
17 connection with which the defendants are accused was against
18 the entire citizenship of Logan County, and by reason of
19 the further fact that said march was believed by the citi-
20 zens of said county to be directed against their lives
21 and property, there is an existing prejudice and ill
22 feeling in said county against the defendants which preclude
23 them from obtaining in said county a fair and impartial
24 trial free from bias and prejudice, and further this depon-
25 ent saith not.

26 T. B. Perdew

1 Taken, subscribed and sworn to before me this 16th day
2 of January, 1922.

3 T.B.Stone
4 Notary Public in and for said
5 county and state.

6 My commission expires on the 30 day of June 1925.

7
8 - o -
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26

NO. 1.

1 STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,)
2 COUNTY OF LOGAN,) SS.

3 In the Circuit Court of Logan County:

4 The Grand Jurors of the State of West Virginia, in and
5 for the body of the County of Logan, and now attending the
6 said court upon their oaths present that Velasco Carpenter,
7 Henry Kitchen, Frank Kitchen, J. E. Wilburn, John Wilburn,
8 Jesse Wilburn, Frank Wilburn, Charley Wilson, Ike Wilburn,
9 A. J. Akers, Harry Allen, Eli Akers, Jr., Moby Adkins, John
10 Allen, Burt Adkins, William Adkins, Oscar Akers, Charley
11 Adams, Tol Adkins, Jack Armstrong, Tom Angel, John Albright,
12 John Alford, Joe Altizer, Chester Adkins, Malcom Adkins,
13 Bill Abbott, E. Abernathy, Eddie Baldwin, Walter Brown,
14 Okey Burgess, Sid Brinegar, Doc Barker, Walter Ball, Lewis
15 Burgess, Gene Barker, Elza Blanton, Mont Ball, C.D. Bird,
16 John Black, Ike Bryant, Sam Burgess, Lonnie Browning, M.
17 Beverly, Jim Barker, Bassil Ball, John Browning, Howard
18 Barker, Early Ball, Elbert Black, Oliver Ballard, Riland
19 Bias, Frank Ball, Howard Bowlan, Bud Chambers, Charley
20 Covert, F. J. Calhoun, Sam Carter, Theodore Conway, Romeo
21 Craigo, Millard Carroll, Mont Crum, Frank Cole, P. C. Cole-
22 man, Lafe Clark, J. Cline, F. J. Calham, Everet Covert,
23 Cecil Clark, J. C. Cole, Bass Clark, Sam Copley, Frank Cas-
24 tle, W. A. Colp, Joe Cotton, Henry Cole, T. C. Churn, Henry
25 Crookshanks, Pameo Combs, George Covey, Dewey Copley, Pete
26 Dotson, Mosco Dingess, Gilbert Davis, Allie Durham, Fess

Compared

1 Dotson, Guy Davis, Arthur Davis, Frank Duty, Lee Davis,
2 Elmer Dotson, John Dingess, Ezra Dunfee, Sam Dewes, Frank
3 Evans, Robert Earley, Hollie Epling, J. K. Erwin, Haywood
4 Edward, Wayne Elliott, Julius Evans, R. L. Evans, Oscar
5 Farthing, Willis Fields, Sam Farris, Hugh Freel, Barney
6 Foster, Shorty Finley, Elza Forrest, William Foster, Joe
7 Foster, John Foster, Monroe Fields, Jonah France, Walter
8 Finley, Willis Fields, Morton Ford, W. M. Fields, M. F.
9 Fields, O. L. Gibson, Tilden Gibson, J. H. Grimes, George
10 Garland, Charles Gordon, Louie Garga, John Gore, Charles
11 Gardner, Mac Grounds, James Goodwin, Alfred Gore, T.B.N.
12 Gamble, French Hager, Earl Hager, Denny Hager, Fred Hager,
13 Robert Hicks, Hughie Hager, Charley Hager, W. H. Hinkley,
14 James Hubbard, Joe Hoff, Alexander Hargis, Dewey Hager, Joe
15 Huff, George Hager, O. O. Hager, Jim Hines, Frank Hayes,
16 C. S. Hostetter, David Hale, Cline Holt, Peter Harl, Stanley
17 Hendrix, Earl Holstein, Shelton Hostin, Shelton Holstein,
18 John Jackson, John Jaynsus, Oz Johnson, John Jaynes, John
19 James, J. W. Jeffrey, Jesse Jarrell, Ed. Jeffrey, Andrew
20 Jackson, John Jones, Henry Jackson, Vick Johnson, Homer
21 Jarrols, C. H. Kiser, M.V.B.Kirk, Alva Kinder, Denver
22 Kinder, Delbert Kirk, Charles Kiser, Raymond Kent, A. C.
23 Kiser, James Kent, John Kirby, Ben Kesterton, Dan Kirkland,
24 Herman (Fink) Kincaide, John Lovely, Simmons Lovejoy, Jesse
25 Littleton, Steve Lakatas, H. L. Lee, Harrold Lloyd, Howard
26 Lovejoy, Fred Lester, John Lash, J.H. Littleton, Herb Lee,

1 Harry Lloyd, Martin Luther, Ernest McKenzie, Clyde McCargish,
2 Harrison McCargish, Hubert McNeely, John Moore, Jim Morrison,
3 Bun Mosteller, Sam McClinton, Ernest McNeely, W. Murphey,
4 Willard McNeely, George Miller, Jim Morson, Jim McGulsty,
5 Clyde Massey, Ezra McComas, Pete McNeely, Ollie McComas,
6 Eustace McComas, Willis Miller, Ben Martin, F.O. Murr, Henry
7 Morton, Alex Morgan, Sonnie McComas, Wilburn Miller, Claude
8 Meadows, Sam Mitchell, A.M. McComas, Steve Marcofine, Mac McKen-
9 zie, Charles Morgan, Boyd Miller, Ezra McComas, Dillard McNeely,
10 Warren McCormick, Will Nelson, Cecil Newell, Scott Nelson, James
11 Newlan, Boyd Orr, Buck O'Dell, Porter O'Dell, Charley Owens,
12 Pedro O'Dell, Arch O'Dell, _____ Pratt, Jesse Prater, W.C.
13 Pickens, George Pathell, K.D. Pratt, Floyd Pemberton, Aaron
14 Petry, _____ Panley, Joda Price, Jack Palmer, Oscar Pepper,
15 _____ Patrick, Andy Perdew, John Pancake, Riley Penn, William
16 Pemberton, _____ Panley, Garfield Patrick, William Patton,
17 C.W. Pickens, James Phillips, Earl Peyton, M. Philpott, Walter
18 Russell, Milton Richmond, Hinton Richmond, John Risco, Henry
19 Roach, Mike Rayhall, Thomas Roberts, Albert Roe, Grant Riley,
20 Avon Roberts, Lon Richie, Thomas Robbins, Thomas Robertson,
21 Tim Robinson, Martin Roop, Ira Robinson, ^{Pigao} M.D. Shirley, Joe
22 Rhodes, George Snider, Lonnie Sansom, J.W. Swanner, Bob Sover-
23 eign, John Stollings, Charles Stevenson, Irvin Schultz, Louis
24 Sansom, J.D. Sullivan, Everett Sanson, Frank Sullivan, Charles
25 Stephens, Cecil Sullivan, Red Stevens, Doc Stevens, Berry
26 Shepherd, Pet Scaggs, Virgil Sanders, _____ Spence, Frank
Simms, John Swin, W. W. Rippetoe, James Scott, Slim Sawyers,

1 Chester Scott, Frank Stewart, Walton Stollings, Emery Sut-
2 phin, Frank Sovereign, Irwin Shultz, Charles Sullivan, Bill
3 Singleton, Pryor Sharp, Melvin Sawyers, Dan Shumate, Tom
4 Stratton, T. Stevens, Earl Stapleton, George Stapleton, Andy
5 Thompson, Wade Thornhill, Ronald Toney, Harry Toney, Raymond
6 Toney, George Toney, Everett Treadway, Boyd Taylor, Red Thompson,
7 D. T. Trippett, Early Thomas, John Tiola, Roe Turner, John B.
8 Taber, _____ Riggs, Fess Wells, C. R. Williams, Lucian
9 White, Jim White, Marion Williams, Lewis White, John Wilson,
10 Howard Williams, Ples Wells, Foster Wilson, Clifford Williams,
11 L. W. Wooten, Alex Williams, Charles Ware, Morgan Williams,
12 Louis White, O. Wiseman, Dewey Workman, Lum Watson, Ray Williams,
13 Claude Williams, J. H. Ward, Burton Williams, Floyd Williams,
14 Howard White, J. H. Wheatley, Tom Williams, Wint White, Ray Wil-
15 son, Roy Walker, Denny Workman, Ed. Woolwine, Edward Westerfield,
16 John Ward, Z. Wiseman, J. W. Ward, Shorty Williams and J. C. Ward
17 and J. H. Yeager, together with many other persons whose names
18 are as yet to the Grand Jurors unknown, did, on the _____
19 day of August, 1921, in the said County of Logan, malicious-
20 ly and unlawfully conspire, combine and confederate together
21 for the purpose of inflicting punishment and bodily injury
22 upon one John C. Gore who was then and there a Deputy
23 Sheriff of the aforesaid County of Logan, and that thereafter
24 and in pursuance to the aforesaid conspiracy, combination
25 and confederation, they, the said Velasco Carpenter, Henry
26 Kitchen, Frank Kitchen, J. E. Wilburn, John Wilburn, Jesse
Wilburn, Frank Wilburn, Charley Wilson, Ike Wilburn, A. J.



Akers, Harry Allen, Eli Akers, Jr., Moby Adkins, John Allen,
1 Burt Adkins, William Adkins, Oscar Akers, Charley Adams, Tol
2 Adkins, Jack Armstrong, Tom Angel, John Albright, John Alford,
3 Joe Altizer, Chester Adkins, Malcom Adkins, Bill Abbott, E. Aber-
4 nathy, Eddie Baldwin, Walter Brown, Okey Burgess, Sid Brinegar,
5 Doc Barker, Walter Ball, Lewis Burgess, Gene Barker, Elza Blam-
6 ton, Mont Ball, C.L. Bird, John Black, Ike Bryant, Sam Burgess,
7 Lonnie Browning, M. Beverley, Jim Barker, Bassil Ball, John
8 Browning, Howard Barker, Earley Ball, Elbert Black, Oliver
9 Ballard, Riland Bias, Frank Ball, Howard Bowlan, Bud Chambers,
10 Charley Covert, F.J. Calhoun, Sam Carter, Theodore Conway, Romeo
11 Craigo, Millard Carroll, Mont Crum, Frank Cole, P.C. Coleman,
12 Lafe Clark, J. Cline, F.J. Calham, Everet Covert, Cecil Clark,
13 J.C. Cole, Bass Clark, Sam Copley, Frank Castle, W.A. Colp,
14 Joe Cotton, Henry Cole, T.C. Churn, Henry Crookshanks, Pance
15 Combs, George Covey, Dewey Copley, Pete Dotson, Mosco Dingess,
16 Gilbert Davis, Allie Durham, Fess Dotson, Guy Davis, Arthur
17 Davis, Frank Duty, Lee Davis, Elmer Dotson, John Dingess, Ezra
18 Dunfee, Sam Dewes, Frank Evans, Robert Earley, Hollie Epling,
19 J.K. Erwin, Haywood Edward, Wayne Elliott, Julius Evans, R.L.
20 Evans, Oscar Farthing, Willis Fields, Sam Farris, Hugh Freel,
21 Barney Foster, Shorty Finley, Elza Forrest, William Foster, Joe
22 Foster, John Foster, Monroe Fields, Jonah France, Walter Finley,
23 Willis Fields, Morton Ford, W.M. Fields, M.F. Fields, O.L. Gibson,
24 Tilden Gibson, J.H. Grimes, George Garland, Charles Gordon,
25 Louis Garga, John Gore, Charles Gardner, Mac Grounds, James
26 Goodwin, Alfred Gore, T.B.N. Gamble, Franch Hager, Earl Hager,

Denny Hager, Fred Hager, Robert Hicks, Hughie Hager, Charley
Hager, W.H.Hinkley, James Hubbard, Joe Hoff, Alexander Hargis,
Dewey Hager, Joe Huff, George Hager, O.O.Hager, Jim Hines, Frank
Hayes, C.S.Hostetter, David Hale, Cline Holt, Peter Harl, Stan-
ley Hendrix, Earl Holstein, Shelton Hostin, Shelton Holstein,
John Jackson, John Jaynsus, Oz Johnson, John Jaynes, John James,
J.W.Jeffrey, Jesse Jarrell, Ed.Jeffrey, Andrew Jackson, John
Jones, Henry Jackson, Vick Johnson, Homer Jarrols, C.H.Kiser,
M.V.B.Kirk, Alva Kinder, Denver Kinder, Delbert Kirk, Charles
Kiser, Raymond Kent, A.C.Kiser, James Kent, John Kirby, ~~Herman~~
~~(Fink) Kincaide, John~~ Ben Kesterton, Dan Kirkland, Herman
(Fink) Kincaide, John Lovely, Simmons Lovejoy, Jesse Littleton,
Steve Lakatas, H.L.Lee, Harrold Lloyd, Howard Lovejoy, Fred
Lester, John Lash, J.H.Littleton, Herb Lee, Harry Lloyd, Martin
Luther, Ernest McKenzie, Clyde McCargish, Harrison McCargish,
Hubert McNeely, John Moore, Jim Morrison, Bun Mosteller, Sam
McClinton, Ernest McNeely, W.Murphey, Willard McNeely, George
Miller, Jim Merson, Jim McGulsty, Clyde Massey, Ezra McComas,
Pete McNeely, Ollie McComas, Eustace McComas, Willis Miller,
Ben Martin, F.O.Murr, Henry Morton, Alex Morgan, Sonnie McComas,
Wilburn Miller, Claude Meadows, Sam Mitchell, A.M.McComas,
Steve Marcogine, Mac McKenzie, Charles Morgan, Boyd Miller,
Ezra McComas, Dillard McNeely, Warren McCormick, Will Nelson,
Cecil Newell, Scott Nelson, James Newlan, Boyd Orr, Buck O'Dell,
Porter O'Dell, Charley Owens, Pedro O'Dell, Arch O'Dell, _____
Pratt, Jesse Prater, W.C.Pickens, George Pathell, K.D.Pratt,
Floyd Pemberton, Aaron Petry, _____ Pauley, Joda Price, Jack

Palmer, Oscar Pepper, _____ Patrick, Andy Perdue, John Pancake,
Riley Penn, William Pemberton, _____ Paulley, Garfield, Patrick,
William Patton, C.W. Pickens, James Phillips, Earl Peyton, M.
Philpott, Walter Russell, Milton Richmond, Hinton Richmond,
John Risco, Henry Roach, Mike Rayhall, Thomas Roberts, Albert
Roe, Grant Riley, Avon Roberts, Lon Richie, Thomas Robbins,
Thomas Robertson, Tim Robinson, Martin Roop, Ira Robinson, M.D.
Shirley, Joe Rhodes, George Snider, Lonnie Sansom, J.W. Swanner,
Bob Sovereign, John Stollings, Charles Stevenson, Irvin Schultz,
Louis Sansom, J.D. Sullivan, Everett Sanson, Frank Sullivan,
Charles Stephens, Cecil Sullivan, Red Stevens, Doc Stevens,
Berry Shepherd, Pet Scaggs, Virgil Sanders, _____ Spence,
Frank Simms, John Swin, W.W. Rippetoe, James Scott, Slim Sawyers,
Chester Scott, Frank Stewart, Walton Stollings, Emery Sutphins,
Frank Sovereign, Irwin Shultz, Charles Sullivan, Bill Singleton,
Pryor Sharp, Melvin Sawyers, Dan Shumate, Tom Stratton, T.
Stevens, Earl Stapleton, George Stapleton, Andy Thompson,
Wade Thornhill, Ronald Toney, Harry Toney, Raymond Toney, George
Toney, Everett Treadway, Boyd Taylor, Red Thompson, D.T. Trippett,
Early Thomas, John Tiola, Roe Turner, John B. Tabor, _____ Riggs,
Fess Wells, C.R. Williams, Lucian White, Jim White, Marion Wil-
liams, Lewis White, John Wilson, Howard Williams, Ples Wells,
Foster Wilson, Clifford Williams, L.W. Wooten, Alex Williams,
Charles Ware, Morgan Williams, Louis White, O. Wiseman, Dewey
Workman, Lum Watson, Ray Williams, ~~Lonnie White, & W. W. White~~ Claude
Williams, J.H. Ward, Burton Williams, Floyd Williams, Howard
White, J.H. Wheatley, Tom Williams, Wint White, Ray Wilson, Roy

Walker, Denny Workman, Ed. Woolwine, Edward West erfield, John
1 Ward, Q. Wiseman, J. W. Ward, Shorty Williams and J. C. Ward and
2 J. H. Yeager, and the said unknown other persons, on the
3 day of August, 1921, in the said County of Logan felon-
4 iously, wilfully, maliciously, deliberately and unlawfully
5 did slay, kill and murder him, the said John C. Gore.

6 And the Grand Jurors aforesaid, upon their oaths afore-
7 said, do further present that before the said felony and
8 murder was committed in manner and form aforesaid, to-wit,
9 on the day of August, 1921, in the said County of Logan,
10 Walter Allen, William Blizzard, Frank Keeney, Fred Mooney,
11 Dee Munsey, A. C. Porter and William Petrey did feloniously,
12 wilfully, maliciously, deliberately and unlawfully incite,
13 move, procure, aid, abet, counsel, hire, and command the said
14 Velasco Carpenter, Henry Kitchen, Frank Kitchen, J. E.
15 Wilburn, John Wilburn, Jesse Wilburn, Frank Wilburn, Charley
16 Wilson, Ike Wilburn, A. J. Akers, Harry Allen, Eli Akers,
17 Jr., Moby Adkins, John Allen, Burt Adkins, William Adkins,
18 Oscar Akers, Charley Adams, Tol Adkins, Jack Armstrong,
19 Tom Angel, John Albright, John Alford, Joe Altizer, Chester
20 Adkins, Malcom Adkins, Bill Abbott, E. Abernathy, Eddie
21 Baldwin, Walter Brown, Okey Burgess, Sid Bringgar, Doc Barker,
22 Walter Ball, Lewis Burgess, Gene Barker, Elza Blanton, Mont
23 Ball, C. L. Bird, John Black, Ike Bryant, Sam Burgess, Lonnie Brown-
24 ing, M. Beverley, Jim Barker, Bassil Ball, John Browning, Howard
25 Barker, Earley Ball, Elbert Black, Oliver Ballard, Riland Bias,
26 Frank Ball, Howard Bowlan, Bud Chambers, Charley Covert, F. J.

1 Calhoun, Sam Carter, Theodore Conway, Romeo Craigo, Millard
2 Carroll, Mont Crum, Frank Cole, P. C. Coleman, Lafe Clark,
3 J.Cline, F.J.Calham, Everet Covert, Cecil Clark, J.C.Cole,
4 Bass Clark, Sam Copley, Frank Castle, W.A.Colp, Joe Cotton,
5 Henry Cole, T.C.Churn, Henry Crookshanks, Panco Combs, George
6 Covey, Dewey Copley, Pete Dotson, Mosco Dingess, Gilbert Davis,
7 Allie Durham, Fess Dotson, Guy Davis, Arthur Davis, Frank Duty,
8 Lee Davis, Elmer Dotson, John Dingess, Ezra Dunfee, Sam Dewes,
9 Frank Evans, Robert Earley, Hollie Epling, J.K.Erwin, Haywood
10 Edward, Wayne Elliott, Julius Evans, R.L.Evans, Oscar Farthing,
11 Willis Fields, Sam Ferris, Hugh Freel, Barney Foster, Shorty
12 Finley, Elza Forrest, William Foster, Joe Foster, John Foster,
13 Monroe Fields, Jonah France, Walter Finley, Willis Fields,
14 Morton Ford, W.M.Fields, M.F.Fields, O.L.Gibson, Tilden Gibson,
15 J.H.Grimes, George Garland, Charles Gordon, Louie Garga, John
16 Gore, Charles Gardner, Mac Grounds, James Goodwin, Alfred Gore,
17 T.B.N.Gamble, French Hager, Earl Hager, Denny Hager, Fred
18 Hager, Robert Hicks, Hughie Hager, Charley Hager, W.H.Hinkley,
19 James Hubbard, Joe Hoff, Alexander Hargis, Dewey Hager, Joe
20 Huff, George Hager, O.O.Hager, Jim Hines, Frank Hayes, C. S.
21 Hostetter, David Hale, Cline Holt, Peter Harl, Stanley Hendrix,
22 Earl Holstein, Shelton Hostin, Shelton Holstein, John Jackson,
23 John Jaynsus, Oz Johnson, John Jaynes, John James, J.W.Jef-
24 frey, Jesse Jarrell, Ed. Jeffrey, Andrew Jackson, John Jones,
25 Henry Jackson, Vick Johnson, Homer Jarrols, C.H.Kiser, M.V.B.
26 Kirk, Alva Kinder, Denver Kinder, Delbert Kirk, Charles Kiser,
Raymond Kent, A.C.Kiser, James Kent, John Kirby, Ben Kesterton,

1 Dan Kirkland, Herman (Fink) Kincaide, John Lovely, Simmons
2 Lovejoy, Jesse Littleton, Steve Lakatas, H.L. Lee, Harrold
3 Lloyd, Howard, Lovejoy, Fred Lester, John Lash, J.H. Littleton,
4 Herb Lee, Harry Lloyd, Martin Luther, Ernest McKenzie, Clyde
5 McCargish, Harrison McCargish, Hubert McNeely, John Moore, Jim
6 Morrison, Bun Mosteller, Sam McClinton, Ernest McNeely, W.
7 Murphey, Willard McNeely, George Miller, Jim Morson, Jim McGul-
8 sty, Clyde Massey, Ezra McComas, Pete McNeely, Ollie McComas,
9 Eustace McComas, Willis Miller, Ben Martin, F.O. Murr, Henry
10 Morton, Alex Morgan, Sonnie McComas, Wilburn Miller, Claude
11 Meadows, Sam Mitchell, A.M. McComas, Steve Marcofine, Mac Mc-
12 Kenzie, Charles Morgan, Boyd Miller, Ezra McComas, Dillard, Mc-
13 Neely, Warren McCormick, Will Nelson, Cecil Newell, Scott
14 Nelson, James Newlan, Boyd Orr, Buck O'Dell, Porter O'Dell,
15 Charley Owens, Pedro O'Dell, Arch O'Dell, _____ Pratt, Jesse
16 Prater, W.C. Pickens, George Pathell, K.D. Pratt, Floyd Pemberton,
17 Aaron Petry, _____ Pauley, Joda Price, Jack Palmer, Oscar
18 Pepper, _____ Patrick, Andy Perdew, John Pancake, Riley Penn,
19 William Pemberton, _____ Pauley, Garfield Patrick, William
20 Patton, C.W. Pickens, James Phillips, Earl Peyton, M. Philpott,
21 Walter Russell, Milton Richmond, Hinton Richmond, Hinton Rich-
22 mond, John Risco, Henry Roach, Mike Rayhall, Thomas Roberts,
23 Albert Roe, Grant Riley, Avon Roberts, Lon Richie, Thomas Rob-
24 bins, Thomas Robertson, Tim Robinson, Martin Roop, Ira Robinson,
25 M.D. Shirley, Joe Rhodes, George Snider, Lonnie Sansom, J.W.
26 Swanner, Bob Sovereign, John Stollings, Charles Stevenson,

1 Irvin Schultz, Louis Sansom, J.D. Sullivan, Everett Sansom,
2 Frank Sullivan, Charles Stephens, Cecil Sullivan, Red Stevens,
3 Doc Stevens, Berry Shepherd, Pet Scaggs, Virgil Sanders, _____
4 Spence, Frank Simms, John Swin, W.W. Rippetoe, James Scott, Slim
5 Sawyers, Chester Scott, Frank Stewart, Walton Stollings, Emery
6 Sutphin, Frank Sovereign, Irwin Shultz, Charles Sullivan, Bill
7 Singleton, Pryor Sharp, Melvin Sawyers, Dan Shumate, Tom
8 Stratton, T. Stevens, Earl Stapleton, George Stapleton, Andy
9 Thompson, Wade Thornhill, Ronald Toney, Harry Toney, Raymond
10 Toney, George Toney, Everett Treadway, Boyd Taylor, Red Thomp-
11 son, D.T. Trippett, Early Thomas, John Tiola, Roe Turner, John B.
12 Tabor, _____ Riggs, Fess Wells, C.R. Williams, Lucian White,
13 Jim White, Marion Williams, Lewis White, John Wilson, Howard
14 Williams, Ples Wells, Foster Wilson, Clifford Williams, L.W.
15 Wooten, Alex Williams, Charles Ware, Morgan Williams, Louis
16 White, O. Wiseman, Dewey Workman, Lum Watson, Ray Williams, Claude
17 Williams, J.H. Ward, Burton Williams, Floyd Williams, Howard White,
18 J.H. Wheatley, Tom Williams, Wint White, Ray Wilson, Roy Walker,
19 Denny Workman, Ed. Woolwine, Edward Westerfield, John Ward,
20 Q. Wiseman, J.W. Ward, Shorty Williams, and J. C. Ward and J.H.
21 Yeager, and said unknown other persons, to do and commit the
22 said felony and murder at the time and place and in the
23 manner and form/aforesaid. Against the peace and dignity of
24 the State.

25 SECOND COUNT:

26 And the Grand Jurors aforesaid, upon their oaths afore-

said, do further present that Velasco Carpenter, Henry Kitchen, Frank Kitchen, J.E. Wilburn, John Wilburn, Jesse Wilburn, Frank Wilburn, Charley Wilson, Ike Wilburn, A.J. Akers, Harry Allen, Eli Akers, Jr., Moby Adkins, John Allen, Burt Adkins, William Adkins, Oscar Akers, Charley Adams, Tol Adkins, Jack Armstrong, Tom Angel, John Albright, John Alford, Joe Altizer, Chester Adkins, Malcom Adkins, Bill Abbott, E. Abernathy, Eddie Baldwin, Walter Brown, Okey Burgess, Sid Brinegar, Doc Barker, Walter Ball, Lewis Burgess, Gene Barker, Elza Blanton, Mont Ball, C.L. Bird, John Black, Ike Bryant, Sam Burgess, Lonnie Browning, M. Beverley, Jim Barker, Bassil Ball, John Browning, Howard Barker, Early Ball, Elbert Black, Oliver Ballard, Riland Bias, Frank Ball, Howard Bowlan, Bud Chambers, Charley Covert, F.J. Calhoun, Sam Carter, Theodore Conway, Romeo Craigo, Millard Carroll, Mont Crum, Frank Cole, P.C. Coleman, Lafe Clark, J. Cline, F.J. Calham, Everet Covert, Cecil Clark, J.C. Cole, Bass Clark, Sam Copley, Frank Castle, W.A. Colp, Joe Cotton, Henry Cole, T.C. Churn, Henry Crookshanks, Penco Combs, George Covey, Dewey Copley, Pete Dotson, Mosco Dingess, Gilbert Davis, Allie Durham, Fess Dotson, Guy Davis, Arthur Davis, Frank Duty, Lee Davis, Elmer Dotson, John Dingess, Ezra Dunfee, Sam Dewes, Frank Evans, Robert Earley, Hollie Epling, J.K. Erwin, Haywood Edward, Wayne Elliott, Julius Evans, R.L. Evans, Oscar Farthing, Willis Fields, Sam Farris, Hugh Freel, Barney Foster, Shorty Finley, Elza Forrest, William Foster, Joe Foster, John Foster, Monroe Fields, Jonah France, Walter Finley, Willis Fields, Morton Ford, W.M. Fields, M.F. Fields, O.L. Gibson, Tilden Gibson, J.H. Grimes,

1 George Garland, Charles Gordon, Louie Garga, John Gore, Charles
2 Gardner, Mac Grounds, James Goodwin, Alfred Gore, T.B.N. Gamble,
3 French Hager, Earl Hager, Denny Hager, Fred Hager, Robert Hicks,
4 Hughie Hager, Charley Hager, W.H. Hinkley, James Hubbard, Joe
5 Hoff, Alexander Hargis, Dewey Hager, Joe Huff, George Hager, O.O.
6 Hager, Jim Hines, Frank Hayes, C.S. Hostetter, Davis Hale, Cline
7 Holt, Peter Harl, Stanley Hendrix, Earl Holstein, Shelton Hostin,
8 Shelton Holstein, John Jackson, John Jaynsus, Oz Johnson, John
9 Jaynes, John James, J.W. Jeffrey, Jesse Jarrell, Ed. Jeffrey,
10 Andrew Jackson, John Jones, Henry Jackson, Vick Johnson, Homer
11 Jarrols, C.H. Kiser, M.V.B. Kirk, Alva Kinder, Denver Kinder,
12 Delbert Kirk, Charles Kiser, Raymond Kent, A.C. Kiser, James
13 Kent, John Kirby, Ben Kesterton, Dan Kirkland, Herman (Fink)
14 Kincaide), John Lovely, Simmons Lovejoy, Jesse Littleton,
15 Steve Lakatas, H.L. Lee, Harrold Lloyd, Howard Lovejoy, Fred
16 Lester, John Lash, J.H. Littleton, Herb Lee, Harry Lloyd, Martin
17 Luther, Ernest McKinzie, Clyde McCargish, Harrison McCargish,
18 Hubert McNeely, John Moore, Jim Morrison, Bun Mosteller, Sam
19 McClinton, Ernest McNeely, W. Murphey, Willard McNeely, George
20 Miller, Jim Morson, Jim McGulsty, Clyde Massey, Ezra McComas,
21 Pete McNeely, Ollie McComas, Eustace McComas, Willis Miller,
22 Ben Martin, F.O. Murr, Henry Morton, Alex Morgan, Shinnie McComas,
23 Wilburn Miller, Claude Meadows, Sam Mitchell, A.M. McComas,
24 Steve Marcofine, Mac McKinzie, Charles Morgan, Boyd Miller,
25 Ezra McComas, Dillard McNeely, Warren McCormick, Will Nelson,
26 Cecil Newell, Scott Nelson, James Newlan, Boyd Orr, Buck O'Dell,
Porter O'Dell, Charley Owens, Pedro O'Dell, Arch O'Dell, _____

1 Pratt, Jesse Prater, W.C. Pickens, George Pathell, K.D. Pratt,
2 Floyd Pemberton, Aaron Petry, _____ Pauley, Joda Price,
3 Jack Palmer, Oscar Pepper, _____ Patrick, Andy Perdue, John
4 Pancake, Riley Penn, William Pemberton, _____ Pauley, Garfield,
5 Patrick, William Patton, C.W. Pickens, James Phillips, Earl Peyton,
6 M. Philpott, Walter Russell, Milton Richmond, Hinton Richmond,
7 John Risco, Henry Roach, Mike Rayhall, Thomas Roberts, Albert
8 Roe, Grant Riley, Avon Roberts, Lon Richie, Thomas Robbins,
9 Thomas Robertson, Tim Robinson, Martin Roop, Ira Robinson, M.D.
10 Shirley, Joe Rhodes, George Snider, Lonnie Sansom, J.W. Swanner,
11 Bob Sovereign, John Stollings, Charles Stevenson, Irvin Schultz,
12 Louis Sansom, J.D. Sullivan, Everett Sansom, Frank Sullivan,
13 Charles Stephens, Cecil Sullivan, Red Stevens, Doc Stevens,
14 Berry Shepherd, Pet Scaggs, Virgil Sanders, _____ Spence,
15 Frank Simms, John Swin, W.W. Rippetoe, James Scott, Slim Sawyers,
16 Chester Scott, Frank Stewart, Walton Stollings, Emery Sutphin,
17 Frank Sovereign, Irwin Shultz, Charles Sullivan, Bill Single-
18 ton, Pryor Sharp, Melvin Sawyers, Dan Shumate, Tom Stratton,
19 T. Stevens, Earl Stapleton, George Stapleton, Andy Thompson, Wade
20 Thornhill, Ronald Toney, Harry Toney, Raymond Toney, George
21 Toney, Everett Treadway, Boyd Taylor, Red Thompson, D.T. Trippett,
22 Earley Thomas, John Tiola, Roe Turner, John B. Tabor, _____
23 Riggs, Fess Wells, C.R. Williams, Lucian White, Jim White,
24 Marion Williams, Lewis White, John Wilson, Howard Williams,
25 Ples Wells, Foster Wilson, Clifford Williams, L.W. Wooten, Alex
26 Williams, Charles Ware, Morgan Williams, Louis White, O. Wise-
man, Dewey Workman, Lum Watson, Ray Williams, Claude Williams,

J.H.Ward, Burton Williams, Floyd Williams, Howard White, J.H.
1 Wheatley, Tom Williams, Wint White, Ray Wilson, Roy Walker, Denny
2 Workman, Ed. Woolwine, Edward Westerfield, John Ward, Q. Wiseman,
3 J. W. Ward, Shorty Williams, and J. C. Ward and J. H.
4 Yeager, together with many other persons whose names are as
5 yet to the Grand Jurors unknown, did, on the _____ day of
6 August, 1921, in the said county of Logan, maliciously and
7 unlawfully conspire, combine and confederate together for
8 the purpose of inflicting punishment and bodily injury upon
9 one John C. Gore who was then and there a Deputy Sheriff of
10 the said County of Logan, and that thereafter and in pursu-
11 ance to the aforesaid conspiracy, combination and confedera-
12 tion, they, the said Velasco Carpenter, Henry Kitchen, Frank
13 Kitchen, J.E. Wilburn, John Wilburn, Jesse Wilburn, Frank Wilburn,
14 Charley Wilson, Ike Wilburn, A.J. Akers, Harry Allen, Eli Akers,
15 Jr., Moby Adkins, John Allen, Burt Adkins, William Adkins, Oscar
16 Akers, Charley Adams, Tol Adkins, Jack Armstrong, Tom Angel, John
17 Albright, John Alford, Joe Altizer, Chester Adkins, Malcom Adkins,
18 Bill Abbott, E. Abernathy, Eddie Baldwin, Walter Brown, Okey Bur-
19 gess, Sid Brinigar, Doc Barker, Walter Ball, Lewis Burgess, Gene
20 Barker, Elza Blanton, Mont Ball, C.L. Bird, John Black, Ike Bryant,
21 Sam Burgess, Lonnie Browning, M. Beverley, Jim Barker, Bassil
22 Ball, John Browning, Howard Barker, Earley Ball, Elbert Black,
23 Oliver Ballard, Riland Bias, Frank Ball, Howard Bowland, Bud
24 Chambers, Charley Covert, F.J. Calhoun, Sam Carter, Theodore
25 Conway, Romeo Craigo, Millard Carroll, Mont Crum, Frank Cole,
26 P. C. Coleman, Lafe Clark, J. Cline, F.J. Calham, Everet Covert,

1 Cecil Clark, J.C.Cole, Bass Clark, Sam Copley, Frank Castle,
2 W.A.Colp, Joe Cotton, Henry Cole, T.C.Churn, Henry Crookshanks,
3 Pance Combs, George Covey, Dewey Copley, Pete Dotson, Mosco
4 Dingess, Gilbert Davis, Allie Durham, Fess Dotson, Guy Davis,
5 Arthur Davis, Frank Duty, Lee Davis, Elmer Dotson, John Dingess,
6 Ezra Dunfee, Sam Dewes, Frank Evans, Robert Earley, Hollie
7 Epling, J.K.Erwin, Haywood Edward, Wayne Elliott, Julius Evans,
8 R.L.Ecans, Oscar Farthing, Willis Fields, Sam Farris, Hugh Freel,
9 Barney Foster, Shorty Finley, Elza Forrest, William Foster, Joe
10 Foster, John Foster, Monroe Fields, Jonah France, Walter Finley,
11 Willis Fields, Morton Ford, W.M.Fields, M.F.Fields, O.L.Gibson,
12 Tilden Gibson, J.H.Grimes, George Garland, Charles Gordon, Louis
13 Garga, John Gore, Charles Gardner, Mac Grounds, James Goodwin,
14 Alfred Gore, T.B.N.Gamble, French Hager, Earl Hager, Denny
15 Hager, Fred Hager, Robert Hicks, Hughie Hager, Charley Hager,
16 W.H.Hinkley, James Hubbard, Joe Hoff, Alexander Hargis, Dewey
17 Hager, Joe Huff, George Hager, O.O.Hager, Jim Hines, Frank Hayes,
18 C.S.Hostetter, David Hale, Cline Holt, Peter Harl, Stanley Hendrix,
19 Earl Holstein, Shelton Hostin, Shelton Holstein, John Jackson,
20 John Jaynsus, Oz.Johnson, John Jaynes, John James, J.W.Jeffrey,
21 Jesse Jarrell, Ed.Jeffrey, Andrew Jackson, John Jones, Henry
22 Jackson, Vick Johnson, Homer Jarrols, C.H.Kiser, M.V.B.Kirk,
23 Alva Kinder, Denver Kinder, Delbert Kirk, Charles Kiser, Raymond
24 Kent, A.C.Kiser, James Kent, John Kirby, Ben Kesterton, Dan Kirk-
25 land, Herman (Pink) Kincaide, John Lovely, Simmons Lovejoy,
26 Jesse Littleton, Steve Lakatas, H.L.Lee, Harrold Lloyd, Howard
Lovejoy, Fred Lester, John Lash, J.H.Littleton, Herb Lee, Harry

Lloyd, Martin Luther, Ernest McKinzie, Clyde McCargish,
Harrison McCargish, Hubert McNeely, John Moore, Jim Mor-
rison, Bun Mosteller, Sam McClinton, Ernest McNeely, W.
Murphey, Willard McNeely, George Miller, Jim Morson, Jim
McGulsty, Clyde Massey, Ezra McComas, Pete McNeely, Ollie
McComas, Eustace McComas, Willis Miller, Ben Martin, F.O.
Murr, Henry Morton, Alex Morgan, Sonnie McComas, Wilburn,
Miller, Claude Meadows, Sam Mitchell, A. M. McComas, Steve
Marcogine, Mac McKenzie, Charles Morgan, Boyd Miller, Ezra
McComas, Dillard McNeely, Warren McCormick, Will Nelson,
Cecil Newell, Scott Nelson, James Newlan, Boyd Orr, Buck
O'Dell, Porter O'Dell, Charley Owens, Pedro O'Dell, Arch
O'Dell, _____ Pratt, Jesse Prater, W.C. Pickens, George
Pathell, K.D. Pratt, Floyd Pemberton, Aaron Petry, _____ Pauley,
Joda Price, Jack Palmer, Oscar Pepper, _____ Patrick, Andy
Perdew, John Pancake, Riley Penn, William Pemberton, _____
Pauley, Garfield Patrick, William Patton, C.W. Pickens, James
Phillips, Earl Peyton, M. Philpott, Walter Russell, Milton Rich-
mond, Hinton Richmond, John Risco, Henry Roach, Mike Rayhall,
Thomas Roberts, Albert Roe, Grant Riley, Avon Roberts, Lon
Richie, Thomas Robbins, Thomas Robertson, Tim Robinson, Martin
Roop, Ira Robinson, M.D. Shirley, Joe Rhodes, George Snider,
Lonnie Sansom, J.W. Swanner, Bob Sovereign, John Stollings,
Charles Stevenson, Irvin Schultz, Louis Sansom, J.D. Sullivan,
Everett Sanson, Frank Sullivan, Charles Stephens, Cecil Sul-
livan, Red Stevens, Doc Stevens, Berry Shepherd, Pet Scaggs,
Virgil Sanders, _____ Spence, Frank Simms, John Swin, W.W.

1 Rippetoe, James Scott, Slim Sawyers, Chester Scott, Frank Stew-
2 art, Walton Stollings, Emery Sutphins, Frank Sovereign, Irwin
3 Shultz, Charles Sullivan, Bill Singleton, Pryor Sharp, Melvin
4 Sawyers, Dan Shumate, Tom Stratton, T. Stevens, Earl Stapleton,
5 George Stapleton, Andy Thompson, Wade Thornhill, Ronald Toney,
6 Harry Toney, Raymond Toney, George Toney, Everett Treadway,
7 Boyd Taylor, Red Thompson, D.T. Trippett, Early Thomas, John
8 Tiola, Roe Turner, John B. Tabor, _____ Riggs, Fess Wells, C.R.
9 Williams, Lucian White, Jim White, Marion Williams, Lewis White,
10 John Wilson, Howard Williams, Ples Wells, Foster Wilson, Clif-
11 ford Williams, L.W. Wooten, Alex Williams, Charles Ware, Morgan
12 Williams, Louis White, O. Wiseman, Dewey Workman, Lum Watson,
13 Ray Williams, Clagde Williams, J.H. Ward, Burton Williams, Floyd
14 Williams, Howard White, J.H. Wheatley, Tom Williams, Wint White,
15 Ray Wilson, Roy Walker, Denny Workman, Ed. Woolwine, Edward West-
16 erfield, John Ward, Q. Wiseman, J.W. Ward, Shorty Williams, and
17 J. C. Ward and J. H. Yeager, and the said unknown other
18 persons, on the _____ day of August, 1921, in the said
19 County of Logan, feloniously, wilfully, maliciously, de-
20 liberately and unlawfully did slay, kill and murder, him,
21 the said John C. Gore.

22 And the Grand Jurors aforesaid, upon their oaths afore-
23 said, do further present that before the said felony and
24 murder was committed in manner and form aforesaid, to-wit,
25 on the _____ day of August, 1921, in Kanawha County, in the
26 State of West Virginia, Walter Allen, William Blizzard,
Frank Keeney, Fred Mooney, Dee Munsey, A. C. Porter and

William Petrey did feloniously, wilfully, maliciously,
1 deliberately and unlawfully incite, move, procure, aid, abet,
2 counsel, hire, and command the said Velasco Carpenter, Henry
3 Kitchen, Frank Kitchen, J.E. Wilburn, John Wilburn, Jesse Wil-
4 burn, Frank Wilburn, Charley Wilson, , Ike Wilburn, A.J.
5 Akers, Harry Allen, Eli Akers, Jr., Moby Adkins, John Allen,
6 Burt Adkins, William Adkins, Oscar Akers, Charley Adams, Tol
7 Adkins, Jack Armstrong, Tom Angel, John Albright, John Alford,
8 Joe Altizer, Chester Adkins, Malcom Adkins, Bill Abbott, E.
9 Abernathy, Eddie Baldwin, Walter Brown, Okey Burgess, Sid
10 Brinegar, Doc Barker, Walter Ball, Lewis Burgess, Gene Barker,
11 Elza Blanton, Mont Ball, C.L. Bird, John Black, Ike Bryant, Sam
12 Burgess, Lonnie Browning, M. Beverley, Jim Barker, Bassil Ball,
13 John Browning, Howard Barker, Earley Ball, Elbert Black, Oliver
14 Ballard, Riland Bias, Frank Ball, Howard Bowlan, Bud Chambers,
15 Charley Covert, F.J. Calhoun, Sam Carter, Theodore Conway,
16 Romeo Craigo, Millard Carroll, Mont Crum, Frank Cole, P. C.
17 Copleman, Lafe Clark, J. Cline, F.J. Calham, Everet Covert, Cecil
18 Clark, J.C. Cole, Bass Clark, Sam Copley, Frank Castle, W.A. Colp,
19 Joe Cotton, Henry Cole, T.C. Churn, Henry Crookshanks, Pance
20 Combs, George Covey, Dewey Copley, Pete Dotson, Mosco Dingess,
21 Gilbert Davis, Allie Durham, Fess Dotson, Guy Davis, Arthur
22 Davis, Frank Duty, Lee Davis, Elmer Dotson, John Dingess, Ezra
23 Dunfee, Sam Dewes, Frank Evans, Robert Earley, Hollie Epling,
24 J.K. Erwin, Haywood Edward, Wayne Elliott, Julius Evans, R.L.
25 Evans, Oscar Farthing, Willis Fields, Sam Farris, Hugh Freel,
26 Barney Foster, Shorty Finley, Elza Forrest, William Foster,

Joe Foster, John Foster, Monroe Fields, Jonah France, Walter
Finley, Willis Fields, Morton Ford, W.M. Fields, M.F. Fields,
O.L. Gibson, Tildon Gibson, J.H. Grimes, George Garland, Charles
Cordon, Louie Garga, John Gore, Charles Gardner, Mac Grounds,
James Goodwin, Alfred Gore, T.B.N. Gamble, French Hager, Earl
Hager, Denny Hager, Fred Hager, Robert Hicks, Hughie Hager,
Charley Hager, W.H. Hinkley, James Hubbard, Joe Hoff, Alexander
Dewey Hager, Joe Huff, George Hager, O.O. Hager, Jim Hines,
Hargis, Frank Hayes, C.S. Hostetter, David Hale, Cline Holt,
Peter Harl, Stanley, Hendrix, Earl Holstein, Shelton Hostin,
Shelton Holstein, John Jackson, John Jaynsus, Oz Johnson, John
Jaynes, John James, J.W. Jeffrey, Jesse Jarrell, Ed. Jeffrey,
Andrew Jackson, John Jones, Henry Jackson, Vick Johnson, Homer
Jarrolas, C.H. Kiser, M.V.B. Kirk, Alva Kinder, Denver Kinder,
Del bert Kirk, Charles Kiser, Raymond Kent, A.C. Kiser, James
Kent, John Kirby, Ben Kesteron, Dan Kirkland, Herman (Fink)
Kincaide, John Lovely, Simmons Lovejoy, Jesse Littleton, Steve
Lakatas, H.L. Lee, Harrold Lloyd, Howard Lovejoy, Fred Lester,
John Lash, J.H. Littleton, Herb Lee, Harry Lloyd, Martin Luther,
Ernest McKenzie, Clyde McCargish, Harrison McCargish, Hurbert
McNeely, John Moore, Jim Morrison, Bun Mosteller, Sam McClin-
ton, Ernest McNeely, W. Murphey, Willard McNeely, George Miller,
Jim Morson, Jim McGulsty, Clyde Massey, Ezra McComas, Pete
McNeely, Ollie McComas, Eustace McComas, Willis Miller, Ben
Martin, F.O. Murr, Henry Morton, Alex Morgan, Sonnie McComas,
Wilburn, Miller, Claude Meadows, Sam Mitchell, A.M. McComas, Steve
Marcofine, Mac McKenzie, Charles Morgan, Boyd Miller, Ezra
McComas, Dillard McNeely, Warren McCormick, Will Nelson, Cecil
Newell, Scott Nelson, James Newlan, Boyd Orr, Buck O. Dell,

Porter O'Dell, Charley Owens, Pedro O'Dell, Arch O'Dell, _____
1 Pratt, Jesse Prater, W.C. Pickens, George Pathell, K.D. Pratt,
2 Floyd Pemberton, Aaron Petry, _____ Pauley, Joda Price,
3 Jack Palmer, Oscar Pepper, _____ Patrick, Andy Perdew, John
4 Pancake, Riley Penn, William Pemberton, _____ Pauley, Gar-
5 field Patrick, William Patton, C.W. Pickens, James Phillips, Earl
6 Peyton, M. Philpott, Walter Russell, Milton Richmond, Hinton
7 Richmond, John Risco, Henry Roach, Mike Rayhall, Thomas Roberts,
8 Albert Roe, Grant Riley, Avon Roberts, Lon Richie, Thomas Rob-
9 bins, Thomas Robertson, Tim Robinson, Martin Roop, Ira Robinson,
10 M.D. Shirley, Joe Rhodes, George Snider, Lonnie Sansom, J.W.
11 Swanner, Bob Sovereign, John Stollings, Charles Stevenson, Irvin
12 Schultz, Louis Sansom, J.D. Sullivan, Everett Sansom, Frank Sul-
13 livan, Charles Stephens, Cecil Sullivan, Red Stevens, Doc Stev-
14 ens, Berry Shepherd, Pet Scaggs, Virgil Sanders, _____ Spence,
15 Frank Simms, John Swin, W.W. Rippetoe, James Scott, Slim Sawyers,
16 Chester Scott, Frank Stewart, Walton, Stollings, Emery Sutphin,
17 Frank Sovereign, Irwin Shultz, Charles Sullivan, Bill Singleton,
18 Pryor Sharp, Melvin Sawyers, Dan Shumate, Tom Stratton, T.
19 Stevens, Earl Stapleton, George Stapleton, Andy Thompson, Wade
20 Thornhill, Ronald Toney, Harry Toney, Raymond Toney, George
21 Toney, Everett Treadway, Boyd Taylor, Red Thompson, D.T. Trippett,
22 Earley Thomas, John Tiola, Roe Turner, John E. Tabor, _____ Riggs,
23 Fess Wells, C.R. Williams, Lucian White, Jim White, Marion Wil-
24 liams, Lewis White, John Wilson, Howard Williams, Ples Wells,
25 Foster Wilson, Clifford Williams, L.W. Wooten, Alex Williams,
26 Charles Ware, Morgan Williams, Louis White, O. Wiseman, Dewey

1 Workman, Lum Watson, Ray Williams, Claude Williams, J.H. Ward,
2 Burton Williams, Floyd Williams, Howard White, J.H. Wheatley,
3 Tom Williams, Wint White, Ray Wilson, Roy Walker, Denny Workman,
4 Ed. Woolwine, Edward Westerfield, John Ward, Q. Wiseman, J.W.
5 Ward, Shorty Williams, and J. G. Ward and J. H. Yeager, and
6 said unknown other persons, to do and commit the said felony
7 and murder at the time and place and in the manner and form
8 aforesaid. Against the peace and dignity of the State.

9 THIRD COUNT.

10 And the Grand Jurors aforesaid upon their oaths afore-
11 said, do further present ~~that~~ Velasco Carpenter, Henry Kit-
12 chen, Frank Kitchen, J.E. Wilburn, John Wilburn, Jesse Wilburn,
13 Frank Wilburn, Charley Wilson, Ike Wilburn, A.J. Akers, Harry Al-
14 len, Eli Akers, Jr., Moby Adkins, John Allen, Burt Adkins, William
15 Adkins, Oscar Akers, Charley Adams, Tol Adkins, Jack Armstrong,
16 Tom Angel, John Albright, John Alford, Joe Altizer, Chester
17 Adkins, Malcom Adkins, Bill Abbott, E. Abernathy, Eddie Baldwin,
18 Walter Brown, Okey Burgess, Sid Brinegar, Doc Barker, Walter
19 Ball, Lewis Burgess, Gene Barker, Elza Blanton, Mont Ball,
20 C. L. Bird, John Black, Ike Bryant, Sam Burgess, Lonnie Browning,
21 M. Beverley, Jim Barker, Bassil Ball, John Browning, Howard Bar-
22 ker, Earley Ball, Elbert Black, Oliver Ballard, Riland Bias, Frank
23 Ball, Howard Bowlan, Bud Chambers, Charley Covert, F.J. Calhoun,
24 Sam Carter, Theodore Conway, Romeo Craig, Millard Carroll,
25 Mont Gram, Frank Cole, P.C. Coleman, Lafe Clark, J. Cline, F.J.
26 Calham, Everet Covert, Cecil Clark, J.C. Cole, Bass Clark, Sam

1 Copley, Frank Castle, W.A. Colp, Joe Cotton, Henry Cole, T.C.
2 Churn, Henry Crookshanks, Panco Combs, George Covey, Dewey
3 Copley, Pete Dotson, Mosco Dingess, Gilbert Davis, Allie Durham,
4 Fess Dotson, Guy Davis, Arthur Davis, Frank Duty, Lee Davis,
5 Elmer Dotson, John Dingess, Ezra Dunfee, Sam Dewes, Frank Evans,
6 Robert Earley, Hollie Epling, J.K. Erwin, Haywood, Edward, Wayne
7 Elliott, Julius Evans, R.L. Evans, Oscar Farthing, Willis Fields,
8 Sam Farris, Hugh Freel, Barney Foster, Shorty Finley, Elza
9 Forrest, William Foster, Joe Foster, John Foster, Monroe Fields,
10 Jonah France, Walter Finley, Willis Fields, Morton Ford, W.M.
11 Fields, M.F. Fields, O.L. Gibson, Tilden Gibson, T.H. Grimes, George
12 Garland, Charles Gordon, Louie Garga, John Gore, Charles Gardner,
13 Mac Grounds, James Goodwin, Alfred Gore, T.B.N. Gamble, French
14 Hager, Earl Hager, Denny Hager, Fred Hager, Robert Hicks, Hughie
15 Hager, Charley Hager, W.H. Hinkley, James Hubbard, Joe Hoff,
16 Alexander Hargis, Dewey Hager, Joe Huff, George Hager, O.O. Hager,
17 Jim Hines, Frank Hayes, C.S. Hostetter, David Hale, Eline Holt,
18 Peter Harl, Stanley Hendrix, Earl Holstein, Shelton Hostin,
19 Shelton Holstein, John Jackson, John Jaynsus, Oz Johnson, John
20 Jaynes, John James, J. W. Jeffrey, Jesse Jarrell, Ed. Jeffrey,
21 Andrew Jackson, John Jones, Henry Jackson, Vick Johnson, Homer
22 Jarrols, C.H. Kiser, M.V.B. Kirk, Alva Kinder, Denver Kinder,
23 Delbert Kirk, Charles Kiser, Raymond Kent, A.C. Kiser, James
24 Kent, John Kirby, Ben Kesterton, Don Kirkland, Herman (Fink)
25 Kincaide, John Lovely, Simmons Lovejoy, Jesse Littleton, Steve
26 Lakatas, H.L. Lee, Harrold Lloyd, Howard Lovejoy, Fred Lester,
John Lash, J.H. Littleton, Herb Lee, Harry Lloyd, Martin Luther,

Ernest McKinzie, Clyde McCargish, Harrison McCargish, Hubert
1 McNeely, John Moore, Jim Morrison, Bun Mosteller, Sam McClinton,
2 Ernest McNeely, W. Murphey, Willard McNeely, George Miller, Jim
3 Morson, Jim McGulsty, Clyde Massey, Ezra McComas, Pete McNeely,
4 Ollie McComas, Eustace McComas, Willis Miller, Ben Martin, F.O.
5 Murr, Henry Morton, Alex Morgan, Sonnie McComas, Wilburn Miller,
6 Claude Meadows, Sam Mitchell, A.M. McComas, Steve Marcofine,
7 Mac McKenzie, Charles Morgan, Boyd Miller, Ezra McComas,
8 Dillard McNeely, Warren McCormick, Will Nelson, Cecil Newell,
9 Scott Nelson, James Newlan, Boyd Orr, Buck O'Dell, Proter O'Dell,
10 Charley Owens, Pedro O'Dell, Arch O'Dell, _____ Pratt, Jesse
11 Prater, W.C. Pickens, George Pathell, K.D. Pratt, Floyd Pemberton,
12 Aaron Petry, _____ Pauley, Joda Price, Jack Palmer, Oscar
13 Pepper, _____ Patrick, Andy Perdew, John Pancake, Riley Penn,
14 William Pemberton, _____ Pauley, Garfield Patrick, William
15 Patton, C.W. Pickens, James Phillips, Earl Peyton, M. Philpott,
16 Walter Russell, Milton Richmond, Hinton Richmond, John Risco,
17 Henry Roach, Mike Rayhall, Thomas Roberts, Albert Roe, Grant
18 Riley, Avon Roberts, Lon Richie, Thomas Robbins, Thomas Robert-
19 son, Tim Robinson, Martin Roop, Ira Robinson, M.D. Shirley, Joe
20 Rhodes, George Snider, Lonnie Sansom, J.W. Swanner, Bob Sover-
21 eign, John Stollings, Charles Stevenson, Irvin Schultz, Louis
22 Sansom, J.D. Sullivan, Everett Sanson, Frank Sullivan, Charles
23 Stephens, Cecil Sullivan, Red Stevens, Doc Stevens, Berry
24 Shepherd, Pet Scaggs, Virgil Sanders, _____ Spence, Frank
25 Simms, John Swin, W.W. Rippetoe, James Scott, Slim Sawyers, Chester
26 Scott, Frank Stewart, Walton Stollings, Emery Sutphin, Frank

1 Sovereign, Irwin Shultz, Charles Sullivan, Bill Singleton,
2 Pryor Sharp, Melvin Sawyers, Dan Shumate, Tom Stratton, T.
3 Stevens, Earl Stapleton, George Stapleton, Andy Thompson, Wade
4 Thornhill, Ronald Toney, Harry Toney, Raymond Toney, George
5 Toney, Everett Treadway, Boyd Taylor, Red Thompson, D.T. Trippett,
6 Early Thomas, John Tiola, Roe Turner, John B. Tabor, _____
7 Riggs, Fess Wells, C.R. Williams, Lucian White, Jim White, Marion
8 Williams, Lewis White, John Wilson, Howard Williams, Ples Wells,
9 Foster Wilson, Clifford Williams, L.W. Wooten, Alex Williams,
10 Charles Ware, Morgan Williams, Louis White, O. Wiseman, Dewey
11 Workman, Lum Watson, Ray Williams, Claude Williams, J.H. Ward,
12 Burton Williams, Floyd Williams, Howard White, J.H. Wheatley,
13 Tom Williams, Wint White, Ray Wilson, Roy Walker, Denny Workman,
14 Ed. Woolwine, Edward Westerfield, John Ward, Q. Wiseman, J.W.
15 Ward, Shorty Williams and J. C. Ward and J. H. Yeager,
16 together with many other persons whose names are as yet to
17 the Grand Jurors unknown, did on the _____ day of August,
18 1921, in the said County of Logan, maliciously and unlaw-
19 fully conspire, combine and confederate together for the
20 purpose of inflicting punishment and bodily injury upon one
21 John C. Gore who was then and there a Deputy Sheriff of the
22 aforesaid County of Logan, and that thereafter and in pur-
23 suance to the aforesaid conspiracy, combination and con-
24 federation, they, the said Velasco Carpenter, Henry Kitchen,
25 Frank Kitchen, J.E. Wilburn, John Wilburn, Jesse Wilburn, Frank
26 Wilburn, Charley Wilson, Ike Wilburn, A.J. Akers, Harry Allen,
Eli Akers, Jr., Moby Adkins, John Allen, Burt Adkins, William

Adkins, Oscar Akers, Charley Adams, Tol Adkins, Jack Armstrong,
1 Tom Angel, John Albright, John Alford, Joe Altizer, Chester
2 Adkins, Malcom Adkins, Bill Abbott, E. Abernathy, Eddie Baldwin,
3 Walter Brown, Okey Burgess, Sid Brinegar, Doc Barker, Walter
4 Ball, Lewis Burgess, Gene Barker, Elza Blanton, Mont Ball, C.L.
5 Bird, John Black, Ike Bryant, Sam Burgess, Lonnie Browning, M.
6 Beverley, Jim Barker, Bassill Ball, John Browning, Howard Barker,
7 Earley Ball, Elbert Black, Oliver Ballard, Riland Bias, Frank
8 Ball, Howard Bowlan, Bud Chambers, Charley Covert, F.J. Calhoun,
9 Sam Carter, Theodore Conway, Romeo Craigo, Millard Carroll,
10 Mont Crum, Frank Cole, P.C. Coleman, Lafe Clark, J. Cline, F.J.
11 Calham, Everett Covert, Cecil Clark, J.C. Cole, Bass Clark, Sam
12 Copley, Frank Castle, W.A. Colp, Joe Cotton, Henry Cole, T.C.
13 Churn, Henry Crookshanks, Pance Combs, George Covey, Dewey Cop-
14 ley, Pete Dotson, Mosco Dingess, Gilbert Davis, Allie Durham,
15 Fess Dotson, Guy Davis, Arthur Davis, Frank Duty, Lee Davis,
16 Elmer Dotson, John Dingess, Ezra Dunfee, Sam Dewes, Frank Evans,
17 Robert Earley, Hollie Epling, J.K. Erwin, Haywood Edward, Wayne
18 Elliott, Julius Evans, R.L. Evans, Oscar Farthing, Willis Fields,
19 Sam Farris, Hugh Freel, Barney Foster, Shorty Finley, Elza For-
20 rest, William Foster, Joe Foster, John Foster, Monroe Fields,
21 Jonah France, Walter Finley, Willis Fields, Morton Ford, W.M.
22 Fields, M.F. Fields, O.L. Gibson, Tilden Gibson, J.H. Grimes,
23 George Garland, Charles Gordon, Louie Garga, John Gore, Charley
24 Gardner, Mac Grounds, James Goodwin, Alfred Gore, T.B.N. Gamble,
25 French Hager, Earl Hager, Denny Hager, Fred Hager, Robert Hicks,
26 Hughie Hager, Charley Hager, W.H. Hinkley, James Hubbard, Joe

1 Hoff, Alexander Hargis, Dewey Hager, Joe Huff, George Hager,
2 O.O. Hager, Jim Hines, Frank Hayes, C.S. Hostetter, Davis Hale,
3 Cline Holt, Peter Harl, Stanley Hendrix, Earl Holstein, Shelton
4 Hostin, Shelton Holstein, John Jackson, John Jaynsus, Oz John-
5 son, John Jaynes, John James, J.W. Jeffrey, Jesse Jarrell, Ed.
6 Jeffrey, Andrew Jackson, John Jones, Henry Jackson, Vick John-
7 son, Homer Jarrols, C.H. Kiser, M.V.B. Kirk, Alva Kinder, Denver
8 Kinder, Delbert Kirk, Charles Kiser, Raymond Kent, A.C. Kiser,
9 James Kent, John Kirby, Ben Kesterton, Dan Kirkland, Herman
10 (Pink) Kincaide, John Lovely, Simmons Lovejoy, Jesse Littleton,
11 Steve Lakatas, H.L. Lee, Harrold Lloyd, Howard Lovejoy, Fred
12 Lester, John Lash, J.H. Littleton, Herb Lee, Harry Lloyd, Martin
13 Luther, Ernest McKinzie, Clyde McCargish, Harrison, McCargish,
14 Hubert McNeely, John Moore, Jim Morrison, Bun Mosteller,
15 Sam McClinton, Ernest McNeely, W. Murphey, Willard McNeely,
16 George Miller, Jim Morson, Jim McGulsty, Clyde Massey, Ezra
17 McComas, Pete McNeely, Ollie McComas, Eustace McComas, Willis
18 Miller, Ben Martin, F.O. Murr, Henry Morton, Alex Morgan, Sonnie
19 McComas, Wilburn Miller, Claude Meadows, Sam Mitchell, A.M.
20 McComas, Steve Marcofine, Mac McKenzie, Charles Morgan, Boyd
21 Miller, Ezra McComas, Dillard McNeely, Warren McCormick, Will
22 Nelson, Cecil Newell, Scott Nelson, James Newlan, Boyd Orr,
23 Buck O'Dell, Proter O'Dell, Charley Owens, Pedro O'Dell, Arch
24 O'Dell, Pratt, Jesse Prater, W.C. Pickens, George
25 Pathell, K.D. Pratt, Floyd Pemberton, Aaron Petry, Patrick,
26 Pauley, Joda Price, Jack Palmer, Oscar Pepper, Patrick,
Andy Perdew, John Pancake, Riley Penn, William Pemberton,

Penley, Garfield Patrick, William Patton, C.W. Pickens, James
1 Phillips, Earl Peyton, M. Philpott, Walter Russell, Milton Rich-
2 mond, Hinton Richmond, John Risco, Henry Roach, Mike Rayhall,
3 Thomas Roberts, Albert Roe, Grant Riley, Avon Roberts, Lon Rich-
4 ie, Thomas Robbins, Thomas Robertson, Tim Robinson, Martin Roop,
5 Ira Robinson, M.D. Shirley, Joe Rhodes, George Snider, Lonnie
6 Sansom, J.W. Swanner, Bob Sovereign, John Stollings, Charles
7 Stevenson, Irvin Schultz, Louis Sansom, J.D. Sullivan, Everett
8 Sanson, Frank Sullivan, Charles Stephens, Cecil Sullivan, Red
9 Stevens, Doc Stevens, Berry Shepherd, Pet Scaggs, Virgil Sanders,
10 _____ Spence, Frank Simms, John Swin, W.W. Rippetoe, James
11 Scott, Slim Sawyers, Chester Scott, Frank Stewart, Walton
12 Stollings, Emery Sutphin, Frank Sovereign, Irvin Schultz,
13 Charles Sullivan, Bill Singleton, Pryor Sharp, Melvin Sawyers,
14 Dan Shumate, Tom Stratton, T. Stevens, Earl Stapleton, George
15 Stapleton, Andy Thompson, Wade Thornhill, Ronald Toney, Harry
16 Toney, Raymond Toney, George Toney, Everett Treadway, Boyd
17 Taylor, Red Thompson, D.T. Trippett, Early Thomas, John Tiola,
18 Roe Turner, John B. Tabor, _____ Riggs, Fess Wells, C.R.
19 Williams, Lucian White, Jim White, Marion Williams, Lewis White,
20 John Wilson, Howard Williams, Ples Wells, Foster Wilson, Clif-
21 ford Williams, L.W. Wooten, Alex Williams, Charles Ware, Morgan
22 Williams, Louis White, O. Wiseman, Dewey Workman, Lum Watson,
23 Ray Williams, Claude Williams, J.H. Ward, Burton Williams,
24 Floyd Williams, Howard White, J.H. Wheatley, Tom Williams, Wint
25 White, Ray Wilson, Roy Walker, Denny Workman, Ed. Woolwine,
26 Edward Westerfield, John Ward, Q. Wiseman, J.W. Ward, Shorty

Williams and J. G. Ward and J. H. Yeager, and the said
1 unknown other persons, on the _____ day of August, 1921, in
2 the said County of Logan, feloniously, wilfully, maliciously,
3 deliberately and unlawfully did slay, kill and murder him,
4 the said John C. Gore.

5 And the Grand Jurors aforesaid, upon their oaths afore-
6 said, do further present that before the said felony and
7 murder was committed in manner and form aforesaid, to-wit,
8 on the _____ day of August, 1921, in the County of Boone, in
9 the State of West Virginia, Walter Allen, William Blizzard,
10 Frank Keeney, Fred Mooney, Dee Munsey, A.C. Porter and William
11 Petrey did feloniously, wilfully, maliciously, deliberately
12 and unlawfully incite, move, procure, aid, abet, counsel, hire and
13 command the said Velasco Carpenter, Henry Kitchen, Frank
14 Kitchen, J.E. Wilburn, John Wilburn, Jesse Wilburn, Frank Wil-
15 burn, Charley Wilson, Ike Wilburn, A.J. Akers, Harry Allen, Eli
16 Akers, Jr., Moby Adkins, John Allen, Burt Adkins, William Adkins,
17 Oscar Akers, Charley Adams, Tol Adkins, Jack Armstrong, Tom
18 Angel, John Albright, John Alford, Joe Altizer, Chester Adkins,
19 Malcom Adkins, Bill Abbott, E. Ahernathy, Eddie Baldwin, Walter
20 Brown, Okey Burgess, Sid Brinegar, Doc Barker, Walter Ball, Lewis
21 Burgess, Gene Barker, Elza Blanton, Mont Ball, C.L. Bird, John
22 Black, Ike Bryant, Sam Burgess, Lonnie Browning, M. Beverley,
23 Jim Barker, Bassil Ball, John Browning, Howard Barker, Earley
24 Ball, Elbert Black, Oliver Ballard, Riland Bias, Frank Ball,
25 Howard Bowlan, Bud Chambers, Charley Covert, F.J. Calhoun, Sam
26 Carter, Theodore Conway, Romeo Craigo, Millard Carroll, Mont

1 Crum, Frank Cole, P. C. Coleman, Lafe Clark, J. Cline, F. J.
2 Calham, Everet Covert, Cecil Clark, J. C. Cole, Bass Clark, Sam
3 Copley, Frank Castle, W. A. Colp, Joe Cotton, Henry Cole, T. C.
4 Churn, Henry Crookshanks, Pence Combs, George Covey, Dewey
5 Copley, Pete Dotson, Mosco Dingess, Gilbert Davis, Allie Durham,
6 Fess Dotson, Guy Davis, Arthur Davis, Frank Duty, Lee Davis,
7 Elmer Dotson, John Dingess, Ezra Dunfee, Sam Dewes, Frank Evans,
8 Robert Earley, Hollie Epling, J. K. Erwin, Haywood, Edward, Way ne
9 Elliott, Julius Evans, R. L. Evans, Oscar Farthing, Willis Fields,
10 Sam Farris, Hugh Freel, Barney Foster, Shorty Finley, Elza
11 Forrest, William Foster, Joe Foster, John Foster, Monroe Fields,
12 Jonah France, Walter Finley, Willis Fields, Morton Ford, W. M.
13 Fields, M. F. Fields, O. L. Gibson, Tilden Gibson, J. H. Grimes, George
14 Garland, Charles Gordon, Louie Garga, John Gore, Charles Gardner,
15 Mac Grounds, James Goodwin, Alfred Gore, T. B. N. Gamble, French
16 Hager, Earl Hager, Denny Hager, Fred Hager, Robert Hicks, Hughie
17 Hager, Cha rley Hager, W. H. Hinkley, James Hubbard, Joe Hoff,
18 Alexander Hargis, Dewey Hager, Joe Huff, George Hager, O. O.
19 Hager, Jim Hines, Frank Hayes, C. S. Hostetter, Davis Hale, Cline
20 Holt, Peter Harl, Stanley Hendrix, Earl Holstein, Shelton Hos-
21 tin, Shelton Holstein, John Jackson, John Jaynsus, Oz Johnson,
22 John Jaynes, John James, J. W. Jeffrey, Jesse Jarrell, Ed. Jef-
23 frey, Andrew Jackson, John Jones, Henry Jackson, Vick Johnson,
24 Homer Jarrolds, C. H. Kiser, M. V. B. Kirk, Alva Kinder, Denver
25 Kinder, Delbert Kirk, Charles Kiser, Raymond Kent, A. C. Kiser,
26 James Kent, John Kirby, Ben Kesterton, Dan Kirkland, Herman
(Fink) Kincaide, John Lovely, Simmons Lovejoy, Jesse Littleton,

1 Steve Lakatas, H.L. Lee, Harrold Lloyd, Howard Lovejoy, Fred
2 Lester, John Lash, J.H. Littleton, Herb Lee, Harry Lloyd, Martin
3 Luther, Ernest McKenzie, Clyde McCargish, Harrison McCargish,
4 Hubert McNeely, John Moore, Jim Morrison, Bun Mosteller,
5 Sam McClinton, Ernest McNeely, W. Murphy, Willard McNeely,
6 George Miller, Jim Morson, Jim McGulstly, Clyde Massey, Ezra
7 McComas, Pete McNeely, Ollie McComas, Eustace McComas, Willis
8 Miller, Ben Martin, F.O. Murr, Henry Morton, Alex Morgan, Sonnie
9 McComas, Wilburn Miller, Claude Meadows, Sam Mitchell, A.M.
10 McComas, Steve Marcofine, Mac McKenzie, Charles Morgan, Boyd
11 Miller, Ezra McComas, Dillard McNeely, Warren McCormick, Will
12 Nelson, Cecil Newell, Scott Nelson, James Newlan, Boyd Orr,
13 Buck O'Dell, Porter O'Dell, Charley Owens, Pedro O'Dell,
14 Arch O'Dell, _____ Pratt, Jesse Prater, W. C. Pickens,
15 George Pathell, K. D. Pratt, Floyd Pemberton, Aaron Petry,
16 _____ Pauley, Joda Price, Jack Palmer, Oscar Pepper,
17 _____ Patrick, Andy Perdew, John Pancake, Riley Penn, William
18 Pemberton, _____ Pauley, Garfield Patrick, William Patton,
19 C. W. Pickens, James Phillips, Earl Peyton, M. Philpott,
20 Walter Russell, Milton Richmond, Hinton Richmond, John
21 Risco, Henry Roach, Mike Rayhall, Thomas Roberts, Albert
22 Roe, Grant Riley, Avon Roberts, Lon Richie, Thomas Robbins,
23 Thomas Robertson, Tim Robinson, Martin Roep, Ira Robinson,
24 M. D. Shirley, Joe Rhodes, George Snider, Lonnie Sansom,
25 J. W. Swanner, Bob Sovereign, John Stollings, Charles
26 Stevenson, Irvin Schultz, Louis Sansom, J. D. Sullivan,

Everett Sansom, Frank Sullivan, Charles Stephens, Cecil
Sullivan, Red Stevens, Doc Stevens, Berry Shepherd, Pet
Scaggs, Virgil Sanders, _____ Spence, Frank Simms, John Swin,
W. W. Rippetoe, James Scott, Slim Sawyers, Chester Scott,
Frank Stewart, Walton Stollings, Emery Sutphin, Frank
Sovereign, Irwin Shultz, Charles Sullivan, Bill Singleton,
Pryor Sharp, Melvin Sawyers, Dan Shumate, Tom Stratton, T.
Stevens, Earl Stapleton, George Stapleton, Andy Thompson,
Wade Thornhill, Ronald Toney, Harry Toney, Raymond Toney,
George Toney, Everett Treadway, Boyd Taylor, Red Thompson,
D. T. Trippett, Early Thomas, John Tiola, Roe Turner, John B.
Tabor, _____ Riggs, Fess Wells, C. R. Williams, Lucian
White, Jim White, Marion Williams, Lewis White, John Wilson,
Howard Williams, Ples Wells, Foster Wilson, Clifford Williams,
L. W. Wooten, Alex Williams, Charles Ware, Morgan Williams, Louis
White, O. Wiseman, Dewey Workman, Lum Watson, Ray Williams,
Claude Williams, J. H. Ward, Burton Williams, Floyd Williams,
Howard White, J. H. Wheatley, Tom Williams, Wint White, Ray
Wilson, Roy Walker, Denny Workman, Ed. Woolwine, Edward West-
field, John Ward, Q. Wiseman, J. W. Ward, Shorty Williams, and
J. C. Ward and J. H. Yeager, and said unknown other persons,
to do and commit the said felony and murder at the time and
place and in the manner and form aforesaid. Against the
peace and dignity of the State.

Found at the January Term, 1922, of said Court upon
the information of Fred Hall and other witnesses sworn in

1 open Court and sent before the Grand Jury to give evidence
2 before that body.

3 (Signed) John Chafin

4 Prosecuting Attorney.

5
6 The endorsement upon the back of said indictment is in the
7 words and figures following, to-wit:

8 "No.1.
9 In the Circuit Court of Logan County, West Virginia.
January Term, 1922.

10 THE STATE

11 vs. Indictment for Felony

12 Valasco Carpenter & all others
13 named within.
14

15 A True Bill

16 Geo. E. Bryan

17 Foreman

18 L.O.B. "X" 482.
19 Jan. 12, 1922.

20 Found at the January Term, 1922.

21

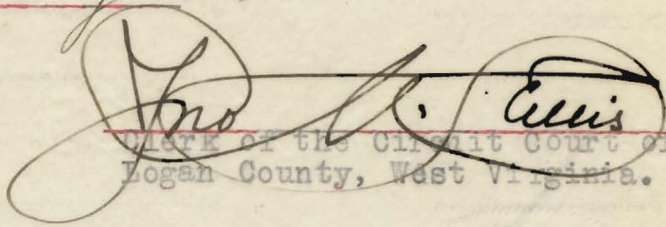
Clerk.
22
23
24
25
26



STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,
COUNTY OF LOGAN, To-wit:

I, John A. Ellis, Clerk of the Circuit Court of Logan
County, West Virginia, do hereby certify that the foregoing
is a true copy, as fully as the same appears on record and
on file in my said office.

Given under my hand and seal of said court this 4th
day of February, 1922.


Clerk of the Circuit Court of
Logan County, West Virginia.





NO. 2

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,
COUNTY OF LOGAN, to-wit:

In the Circuit Court of Logan County.

The Grand Jurors of the State of West Virginia, in and for the body of the County of Logan, and now attending the said Court, upon their oaths present, that Valasco Carpenter, Henry Kitchen, Frank Kitchen, J.E. Wilburn, John Wilburn, Jesse Wilburn, Frank Wilburn, Charley Wilson and Ike Wilburn, on the _____ day of August, 1921, in the said county of Logan, feloniously, wilfully, maliciously, deliberately and unlawfully did slay, kill and murder one John Gore.

And the Grand Jurors aforesaid upon their oaths aforesaid do further present that before the said felony and murder was committed in manner and form aforesaid, to-wit, on the _____ day of August, 1921, in the said county of Logan, Earl Abshire, Dormie Arthur, Kemper Akers, Fred Arthur, W.H. Abshire, Henry Alford, Bob Bess, J. W. Blount, O.D. Belcher, Joe Black, Jim Black, Della J. Barker, Claude Barker, Edward Bostic, Dewey Bailey, Tom Bostick, Andrew Bostic, Toney Batist, John Blunt, W. Cantley, O. C. Caldwell, B. Cook,

Willard Caldwell, General Conley, Romie Cooper, L. W.
Droddy, Henry Dangerfield, J.F. Drebert, Earnest Deal, Frazier
Evans, Alva Estep, A.L. Estep, Lewis Fizer, Garfield Fauber, Gilbert
Gillispie, Albert Glaze, O.E. Grady, Jim Goodman, William Herron,
Henry Hendrix, Guff Hicks, John Hardy, Robert Haynes, Clifford
Haynes, Ray Haynes, Charley Jarrett, Richard Johnson, Albert
Johnson, Garland Jackson, John Jackson, Savage Holt, Sevoy
Holt, Walter Hancock, Charley Hacker, Jake Lawrence, Elmer Law-
rence, Marta Lemma, Maree Lemma, Luigi Lemma, Fred McDaniels,
Clay McCarty, Howard Marshall, H.A. Mitchell, Frank Morris,
Jesse Perry, Earl Perkins, Clayton Patchell, Okey Pritt, L.C.
Pomeroy, Truly Reed, Turley Reed, Lee Stanley, Harry Stone, Web
Stone, Earl Stone, Ches Stone, Ray Smith, Roy Smith, Toney Staf-
ford, Charley Stump, Jim Stump, Sam Sanders, S.L. Smith, Clifford
Stewart, Robert Shepherd, Frank Stump, Johnny Shannon, Julius
Sebo, Grant Thompson, Otho Thompson, Ed Thompson, S.H. Thompson,
Ray Taylor, Roy Taylor, Maree Thomas, George Thomas, Corbett
White, Clifford White, Mike Whittington, Joe Williams, Thornton
Williams, Frank Williams, Dennis Wood, Bill Whitlock, Lawrence
Whitlock, D.S. Ware, Norman Wease, Ross Wease and Jim White, did
feloniously, wilfully, maliciously, deliberately and unlaw-
fully incite, move, procure, aid, abet, counsel, hire, and com-
mand the said Valasco Carpenter, Henry Kitchen, Frank Kitchen,
J.E. Wilburn, John Wilburn, Jesse Wilburn, Frank Wilburn, Charley
Wilson, Ike Wilburn to do and commit said felony and murder
at the time and place and in the manner and form aforesaid;
Against the peace and dignity of the State.

1 Second Count.

2 And the Grand Jurors aforesaid, upon their
3 oaths aforesaid, do further present that Valasco Carpenter,
4 Henry Kitchen, Frank Kitchen, J.E. Wilburn, John Wilburn, Jesse
5 Wilburn, Frank Wilburn, Charley Wilson and Ike Wilburn on the
6 _____ day of August, 1921, in the said county of Logan,
7 feloniously, wilfully, maliciously, deliberately and unlawfully
8 did slay, kill and murder one John Gore.

9 And the Grand Jurors aforesaid upon their oaths afore-
10 said do further present that before the said felony and
11 murder was committed in manner and form aforesaid, to-wit,
12 on the _____ day of August, 1921, in the county of Boone and
13 State of West Virginia, Earl Abshire, Dormie Arthur, Kemper
14 Akers, Fred Arthur, W.H. Abshire, Henry Alford, Bob Bess, J.W.
15 Blount, O.D. Belcher, Joe Black, Jim Black, Della J. Barker, Claude
16 Barker, Edward Bostic, Dewey Bailey, Tom Bostic, Andrew Bostic,
17 Toney Batist, John Blunt, W. Cantley, O.C. Caldwell, B. Cook,
18 Willard Caldwell, General Conley, Romie Cooper, W.L. Dreddy,
19 Henry Dangerfield, J.F. Drebert, Earnest Deal, Frazier Evans,
20 Alva Estep, A.L. Estep, Lewis Fizer, Garfield Fauber, Gilbert
21 Gillispie, Albert Blaze, O.E. Grady, Jim Goodman, William Herron,
22 Henry Hendrix, Guff Hicks, John Hardy, Robert Haynes, Clifford
23 Haynes, Ray Haynes, Charley Jarrett, Richard Johnson, Albert
24 Johnson, Garland Jackson, John Jackson, Savage Holt, Sevoy Holt,
25 Walter Hancock, Charley Hacker, Jake Lawrence, Elmer Lawrence,
26 Marta Lemma, Maree Lemma, Luigi Lemma, Fred McDaniel, Clay

1 McCarty, Howard Marshall, H.A. Mitchell, Frank Morris, Jesse
2 Perry, Earl Perkins, Clayton Patchell, Okey Pritt, L.C. Pomeroy,
3 Truly Reed, Turly Reed, Lee Stanley, Harry Stone, Web Stone,
4 Earl Stone, Ches Stone, Ray Smith, Roy Smith, Toney Stafford,
5 Charley Stump, Jim Stump, Sam Sanders, S.L. Smith, Clifford
6 Stewart, Robert Shepherd, Frank Stump, Johny Shannon, Julius
7 Sebo, Grant Thompson, Otho Thompson, Ed Thompson, S.H. Thompson,
8 Ray Taylor, Roy Taylor, Maree Thomas, George Thomas, Corbett
9 White, Clifford White, Mike Whittington, Joe Williams, Thornton
10 Williams, Frank Williams, Denis Wood, Bill Whitlock, Lawrence
11 Whitlock, D.S. Ware, Norman Wease, Ross Wease and Jim White did
12 feloniously, wilfully, maliciously, deliberately and unlawfully
13 incite, move, procure, aid, abet, counsel, hire and command the
14 said Valasco Carpenter, Henry Kitchen, Frank Kitchen, J.E.
15 Wilburn, John Wilburn, Jesse Wilburn, Frank Wilburn, Charley
16 Wilson, Ike Wilburn to do and commit said felony and murder
17 at the time and place and in the manner and form aforesaid;
18 against the peace and dignity of the State.

19 THIRD COUNT.

20 And the Grand Jurors aforesaid, upon their oaths afore-
21 said, do further present that Valasco Carpenter, Henry Kit-
22 chen, Frank Kitchen, J.E. Wilburn, John Wilburn, Jesse Wilburn,
23 Frank Wilburn, Charley Wilson and Ike Wilburn, on the _____
24 day of August, 1921, in the said county of Logan, felonious-
25 ly, wilfully, maliciously, deliberately and unlawfully did slay,
26 kill and murder one John Gore.

1 And the grand jurors aforesaid upon their oaths afore-
2 said do further present that before the said felony and
3 murder was committed in manner and form aforesaid, to-wit,
4 on the _____ day of August, 1921, in the county of Kanawha
5 and State of West Virginia, Earl Abshire, Dormie Arthur,
6 Kemper Akers, Fred Arthur, W.H. Abshire, Henry Alford, Bob Bess,
7 J.W. Blount, O.D. Belcher, Joe Black, Jim Black, Della J. Barker,
8 Claude Barker, Edward Bostic, Dewey Bailey, Tom Bostic, Andrew
9 Bostic, Toney Batist, John Blunt, W. Cantley, O.C. Caldwell, B.
10 Cook, Willard Caldwell, General Conley, Romie Cooper, W. L.
11 Droddy, Henry Dangerfield, J.F. Drebert, Earnest Deal, Frazier
12 Evans, Alva Estep, A.L. Estep, Lewis Fizer, Garfield Fauber,
13 Gilbert Gillispie, Albert Blaze, O.E. Grady, Jim Goodman, William
14 Herron, Henry Hendrix, Guff Hicks, John Hardy, Robert Haynes,
15 Clifford Haynes, Ray Haynes, Charley Jarrett, Richard Johnson,
16 Albert Johnson, Garland Jackson, John Jackson, Savage Holt,
17 Sevoy Holt, Walter Hancock, Charley Hacker, Jake Lawrence, Elmer
18 Lawrence, Marta Lemma, Maree Lemma, Luigi Lemma, Fred McDaniels,
19 Clay McCarty, Howard Marshall, H.A. Mitchell, Frank Morris, Jesse
20 Perry, Earl Perkins, Clayton Patchell, Okey Pritt, L.C. Pomeroy,
21 Truly Reed, Turley Reed, Lee Stanley, Harry Stone, Webb Stone,
22 Earl Stone, Ches Stone, Ray Smith, Roy Smith, Toney Stafford,
23 Charley Stump, Jim Stump, Sam Sanders, S.L. Smith, Clifford
24 Stewart, Robert Shepherd, Frank Stump, Johny Shannon, Julius
25 Sebo, Grant Thompson, Otho Thompson, Ed Thompson, S.H. Thompson,
26 Ray Taylor, Roy Taylor, Maree Thomas, George Thomas, Corbett
White, Clifford White, Mike Whittington, Joe Williams, Thornton

1 Williams, Frank Williams, Denis Wood, Bill Whitlock, Lawrence
2 Whitlock, D.S. Ware, Norman Wease, Ross Wease and Jim White
3 did feloniously, wilfully, maliciously, deliberately and un-
4 lawfully incite, move, procure, aid abet, counsel, hire and com-
5 mand the said Valasco Carpenter, Henry Kitchen, Frank Kitchen,
6 J.E. Wilburn, John Wilburn, Jesse Wilburn, Frank Wilburn, Charley
7 Wilson, Ike Wilburn to do and commit said felony and murder
8 at the time and place and in the manner and form aforesaid.
9 Against the peace and dignity of the State.

10 Found at the January Term, 1922, of said Court upon the
11 information of Fred Hall and other witnesses sworn in open
12 Court and sent before the Grand Jury to give evidence before
13 that body.

14 John Chafin

15 Prosecuting Attorney.

16
17
18 The said indictment bears the following endorsement:

19 "No. 2

20 In the Circuit Court of Logan County, West Virginia.
January Term, 1922.

21 The State of West Virginia

22 vs. Indictment for Felony

23 Valasco Carpenter, and all others named within.

24 A True Bill

25 Geo. E. Bryan,

26 Foreman

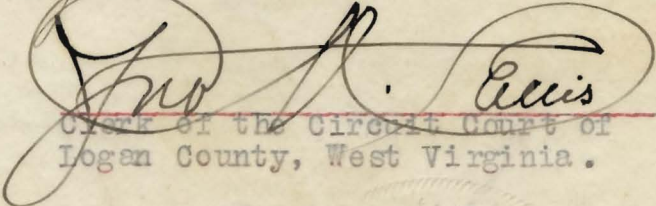
L.O.B. "X" 483.

Jan. 12, 1922."

1
2
3 STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,
4 COUNTY OF LOGAN, To-wit:

5 I, John A. Ellis, Clerk of the Circuit Court of Logan
6 County, West Virginia, do hereby certify that the foregoing
7 is a true copy, as fully as the same appears of record
8 and on file in my said office.

9 Given under my hand and seal of said court this 4th
10 day of February, 1922.

11 
12
13 Clerk of the Circuit Court of
14 Logan County, West Virginia.
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26



No. 3.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA

to-wit:

COUNTY OF LOGAN

In the Circuit Court of Logan County:

The grand jurors of the State of West Virginia, in and for the body of the County of Logan, upon their oaths present that Frank Keeney, Fred Mooney, (Scott Reese, William Ray, Dave Ware, Eb Oakes, James Corbitt, William Blizzard, A. C. Porter, R. P. Toney, Frank Snyder, A. D. Lavender, U. S. Cantley, C. Vorholt, Ross Hagar, Clyde Estep, Walter Allen, Dee Munsey, Lawrence Dwyer, James Gilmore, Henry Alford, Dewey Bailey, Deck Tony, Thomas Ayers, Anderson Fauber, Owen Adkins, Ralph Legg, Anthony Neff, Arthur McCormick, James Burnside, Okey Johnson, William Petry, Isaac Scott, Sam Hensley, James Eichelberger, W. W. Stevens, Chap Bailey, J. A. Bailey, W. P. Carter, L. Forman, L. C. Whitlock, J. B. Mooney, Gib Riffle, Ed. Dueser, Clarence Plants, Chas. Elswick, W. H. Stevens, Wm. Cordel, James Glenn, S. C. Garley, Ned Williams, W. E. Phalinh, T. J. Garten, W. E. Craigo, of Kanawha, Boone and Raleigh Counties, West Virginia, on the _____ day of August, 1921, they, the said Frank Keeney, Fred Mooney, Scott Reese, William Ray, Dave Ware, Eb Oakes, James Corbitt, William

Copied

1 Blizzard, A. C. Porter, R. P. Tony, Frank Snyder, A. D.
2 Lavender, U. S. Cantley, C. Vorholt, Ross Hagar, Clyde
3 Estep, Walter Allen, Dee Munsey, Lawrence Dwyer, James Gil-
4 more, Henry Alford, Dewey Bailey, Deck Tony, Thomas Ayers,
5 Anderson Fauber, Owen Adkins, Ralph Legg, Anthony Neff,
6 Arthur McCormick, James Burnside, Okey Johnson, William
7 Petry, Isaac Scott, Sam Hensley, James Eichelberger, W. W.
8 Stevens, Chap Bailey, J. A. Bailey, W. P. Carter, L. Formen,
9 L. C. Whitlock, J. B. Mooney, Gib Riffle, Ed. Dueser, Clarence
10 Plants, Charles Elswick, W. H. Stevens, Wm. Cordel, James
11 Glenn, Ned Williams, W. E. Phaling, T. J. Garten, W. E.
12 Craigo,) being persons then and there abiding within the
13 State of West Virginia, and deriving protection from the
14 laws of said State, and then and there owing allegiance and
15 fidelity to the said State, and being then and there members
16 and citizens thereof, not regarding their duties of their
17 said allegiance and fidelity, but wickedly devising and
18 intending the peace and tranquility of the said State, to
19 disturb and destroy on the _____ of August,
20 1921, at Marmet, Kanawha County, West Virginia, and at the
21 city of Charleston in said Kanawha County, West Virginia,
22 did then and there unlawfully, maliciously and traitorously
23 conspire, to levy war against the said State of West Vir-
24 ginia; and to fulfill and effect the said traitorous com-
25 passings, intentions and conspirings of them the said Frank
26 Keeney, Fred Mooney, Scott Reese, William Ray, Dave Ware,
Eb. Oakes, James Corbitt, William Blizzard, A. C. Porter,

1 R. P. Tony, Frank Snyder, A. D. Lavender, U. S. Cantley, C.
2 Vorholt, Ross Hager, Clyde Estep, Walter Allen, Dee Munsey,
3 Lawrence Dwyer, James Gilmore, Henry Alford, Dewey Bailey,
4 Deck Tony, Thomas Ayers, Anderson Fauber, Owne Adkins, Ralph
5 Legg, Anthony Neff, Arthur McCormick, James Burnside, Okey
6 Johnson, William Petry, Isaac Scott, Sam Hensley, James
7 Eichelberger, W. W. Stevens, Chap Bailey, J. A. Bailey,
8 W. P. Carter, L. Formen, L. C. Whitlock, J. B. Mooney,
9 Gib Riffle, Ed. Dueser, Clarence Plants, Charles Elswick,
10 W. H. Stevens, William Cordel, James Glenn, Ned Williams,
11 W. E. Phaling, T. J. Garten, W. E. Craigo, they, the said
12 Frank Keeney, Fred Mooney, Scott Reese, William Ray, Dave
13 Ware, Eb Oakes, James Corbitt, William Blizzard, A. C. Por-
14 ter, R. P. Tony, Frank Snyder, A. D. Lavender, U. S. Cant-
15 ley, C. Vorholt, Ross Hager, Clyde Estep, Walter Allen, Dee
16 Munsey, Lawrence Dwyer, James Gilmore, Henry Alford, Dewey
17 Bailey, Deck Tony, Thomas Ayers, Anderson Fauber, Owen
18 Adkins, Ralph Legg, Anthony Neff, Arthur McCormick, James
19 Burnside, Okey Johnson, Isaac Scott, William Petry, Sam.
20 Hensley, James Eichelberger, W. W. Stevens, Chap Bailey,
21 J. A. Bailey, W. P. Carter, L. Foremen, L. C. Whitlock,
22 J. B. Mooney, Gib Riffle, Ed. Dueser, Clarence Plants,
23 Chas. Elswick, W. H. Stevens, William Cordel, James Glenn,
24 S. C. Garley, Ned Williams, W. E. Phaling, T. J. Garten,
25 W. E. Craigo,) aforesaid, that is to say on the _____
26 _____ of August, 1921, and the said _____ of

1 September, 1921, at Marmet in said Kanawha County with Mose
2 Adkins, Tol Adkins, Moby Adkins, Burt Adkins, William Adkins,
3 Chester Adkins, Malcolm Adkins, A. J. Acres, Eli Acres, Jr.,
4 Oscar Acres, Harry Allen, Jack Armstrong, Tom Angell, John
5 Albright, John Alfred, Joe Altizer, Charley Adams, Bassie
6 Ball, Walter Ball, Earl Ball, Mont Ball, Jim Ball, Ed Bald-
7 win, Lee Barker, Jim Barker, Jean Barker, Howard Barker,
8 John Black, Elbert Black, C. L. Bird, Walter Brown, John
9 Brown, Sam Burgess, Lewis Burgess, Elza Blanton, John Brown-
10 ing, Ike Bryant, Oakley Burgess, Lonnie Browning, Sid
11 Brinnegar, M-- Breedlove, ---Breedlove, Belasco Carpenter,
12 Theodore Conway, Bud Chambers, Charley Covert, F. G. Calla-
13 han, Evert Covert, Sam Carter, Cecil Clark, J. C. Cole, Romeo
14 Craigo, Pat Crawford, Bass Clark, Millard Carroll, Sam Cop-
15 ley, --- Crum, Oliver Chambers, Frank Castle, Frank Coles,
16 W. A. Colp, T. C. Coleman, Joe Cotton, Lafe Clark, Henry
17 Cole, J. Cline, T. C. Churn, ^{G. R. Cox}, Theo. Carter, Theodore Castle-
18 man, John Crockett, Davy Crockett, Pete Dodson, Elmer Dodson,
19 Foss Dodson, Arthur Davis, Leo Davis, Gilbert Davis, Guy
20 Davis, Moscow Dingess, Frank Duty, Durham Alley, John Dingess,
21 Guy Davison, Frank Eavans, Julius Evans, Edward Hayward,
22 Robert Early, Wayne Elliott, J. Holley Eppling, J. K. Ervin,
23 W. M. Elkins, Oscar Farthing, Barner Foster, William Foster,
24 Joe Foster, John Foster, Elza Forreest, Will C. Fields,
25 Monroe Fields, Willie Fields, Shorty Finley, Walter Finley,
26 Sam Ferris, Hugh Freel, Jonah Franz, Charley Fox, O. L.

1 Gibson, Tilden Gibson, Charles Gordon, Louis Garga, J. H.
2 Grimes, John Gore, George Garland, Ed. Green, Charles Gard-
3 ner, Jess Godby, French Hagar, Deway Hager, Earl Hagar,
4 Denny Hagar, George Hagar, Fred Hagar, O. O. Hagar, Hughey
5 Hagar, Charley Hagar, Joe Huff, Cleve Holt, Robert Hicks,
6 James Hines, Frank Hayes, W. H. Hinckley, C. S. Hostetter,
7 James Hubbard, David Hale, Joe Hoff, Cline Holt, Alexander
8 Hargess, Peter Harl, Fred Hall, Jim Hilton, Frank Hadzurick,
9 Sammy Holt, John Jackson, Henry Jackson, Andrew Jackson,
10 John Jaynsus, John Jaynes, John James, Bird Jeffrids, Oz
11 Johnson, Dick Johnson, J. W. Jeffreys, Ed. Jeffrey, Jess
12 Jarrell, Alla Jarrell, Carl Jordon, Raymond Kent, Jim Kent,
13 Ben Kesterman, Frank Kitchen, Henry Kitchen, C. H. Kaiser,
14 Martin D. Kirk, A. C. Kaiser, Alva Kinder, Denver Kinder,
15 John Kirby, Dlbirt Kirk, Charles Kaiser, Dan Kirkland, Steve
16 Lakatas, John Lovely, H. L. Lee, Simms Lovejoy, Harold
17 Lloyd, Jess Littleton, Howard Lovejoy, Fred Lester, Harry
18 Loyd, Martin Luther, Cleve Legg, Leander Mullins - Ed Mead,
19 Lee Mills, Georag Mather, Bun Mistiller, Marlin Earnest,
20 Biggs Morrison, W. Murphy, John Moore, George Miller, Bun
21 Mosteller, Clyde Massey, Wilburn Miller, Willis Miller,
22 Claude Meadows, Ben Martin, Dennie Miles, Steve Marcofine,
23 F. O. Murr, Henry Morton, Sam Mitchell, Charles Morgon,
24 Alec Morgon, Earnest McKenzie, Earnest Mcneely, Hugh McNelly,
25 Willard McNelly, Pete McNeely, Clyde McCargish, Harrison
26 McCargish, Jim McGulsty, Sam McClinton, Ezra McComas, Ollie ^{Sonnie McComas,}

1 McComas, Eustice McComas, A. M. McComas, Mack McKenzie, Will
2 Nelson, Scott Nelson, Cecil Newell, Walter Norbert, Alex
3 Nasbet, Boyd Orr, Charley Owens, Buck O'Dell, Pedro O'Dell,
4 Porter O'Dell, Jack Palmer, Patrick, Garfield Patrick,
5 George Pathell, Buchannon Payley ---- Pauley, John Pancake,
6 Jesse Prater, ---- Pratt, Oscar Pepper, Jesse Prater, W. C.
7 Pickens, Andy Purdue, K. D. Pratt, Riley Penn, Floyd S.
8 Pemberton, William Pemberton, Jody Price, John L. Rice,
9 Walter Russell, Hinton Richmond, Milton Richmond, John Risco,
10 Mike Rayhall, Thomas Robbins, Thomas Roberts, Albert Roe, Tim
11 Robbins, Grant Riley, Roop Martin, Avon Roberts, Iry Roberts,
12 Lon Ritchie, Alve Roberts, M. D. Shirley, Virgil Sanders,
13 --- Spence, John Swim, Slim Sawyer, Charley Stevenson, Irvin
14 Shultz, Lewis Sansom, Everett Sansom, Pryor Sharp, Melvin
15 Sawyer, Dan Shumate, Tom Stratton, Harlan Stapleton, George
16 Stapleton, Pat Scaggs, Charley Stonley, S. E. Smith, George
17 Snider, Lonie Sansom, J. W. Swanner, Bob Sovereign, John
18 Stollings, Walton, Stollings, Frank Soverign, Charles Sulli-
19 van, Bill Singleton, Frank Syllivan, Red, Stevens, T. Stevens,
20 Dock Stevens, Shepherd Berry, Charley Scott, Lody Schultz,
21 Cecil Sullivan, G. W. Toney, Ronald Toney, Harry Toney,
22 Raymond Toney, John B. Tabor, John Tiola, Andy Thompson,
23 Bill Thompson, Grant Thompson, Pitch Thompson, Wade Thorn-
24 hill, D. F. Tripett, Roe Turner, Early Thomas, Okey Vickers,
25 Charles Ware, Roy Walker, Lun Watson, J. H. Ward, John (Col)
26 Wilson, Arthur Wagner, Foster Wilson, J. E. Wilber, Joss
Wilber, Frank Wilburn, John Wilburn, Ike Willburn, Fess

1 Wells, Pless Wills, Ray Wilson, L. W. Wooten, Alex Williams,
2 Morgan Williams, C. R. Williams, Floyd Williams Howard Wil-
3 liams, Burton Williams, Ray Williams, Marion Willaism,
4 Claude Williams, Clifford Willams, Tom Williams, Romine
5 Williams, O. Wiseman, Deeny Workman, Dewey Workman, Lucian
6 White, Wint White, Lewis White, Jim White, Lewis White, How-
7 ard White, J. H. Wheatley, J. H. Yeager, J. W. Yeager, Fred
8 Abbott, James Adkins, Chris Abbott, Bill Abbott, E. Aber-
9 nathy, Chester Adkins, Jean Barker, Walter Ball, Albert
10 Bostick, Tom Bostick, Scotty Browning, Mann, Bias, Earley
11 Ball, Riland Bais, Frank Ball, Robert Bird, Mont Ball, Jim,
12 Bald, Doc Barker, Howard Bowlin, Ray Clark, Virgil Carver,
13 Frank Castle, George Channel, George Chappel, Henry Crook-
14 shanks, Panco Combs, Charley Covert, George Covey, Sam Cop-
15 ley, Dewey Copley, Sam Carter, Cecil Clark, Gilbert Davis,
16 Ezrie Dunfee, Sam Dewes, Mosco Dingess, Arthur Davis, Frank
17 Duty, R. L. Evans, Carl Erwin, Millard Ellison, Morton Ford,
18 W. M. Fields, M. F. Fields, Oscar Farthing, Frank Gibson,
19 Charley Garrett, McGrounds, James Goodman, Alford Gore,
20 T.B.N. Gamboll, Lane Hides, Stanley Hendrix, Cleve Holt,
21 Hughey Hagar, Shelton Hostin, Joe Huff, Earl Holstein, Jim
22 Jeffrey, Homer Jarraids, Henry Kitchen, Frank Kitchen, Barnes
23 Kinsey, Frank Eastle, Herman Kinkade, John Lash, Harry Lloyd,
24 J. H. Littleton, John Lovelace, Jesse Littleton, Herb Lee,
25 Jim Morrison, Charley McGlasco, Jim Marsey, Boyd Miller,
26 Ezra McComas, Billard McNeil, Sonnie McComas, Warren Mc-

1 Cormick, Charley Morgan, Alec Morgan, John Moore, James
2 Newlan, Archie O'Dell, Buck O'Dell, M. Philphott, William
3 Patton, Jack Palmer, C. W. Picken, W. C. Picken, James
4 Phillips, Fred Ryans, W. W. Rippetoe, Henry Roach, Walter
5 Russell, Joe Rhodes, Martin Roop, Lon Richie, Grant Riley,
6 J. D. Sullivan, J. W. Swann, Frank Simms, James Scott,
7 Chester Scott, Frank Stewart, Virgil Sanders, Emory, Sutthin,
8 George Snyder, J. W. Swannard, Bill Singleton, Charley
9 Stevenson, Hoss Sturley, Everett Treadway, Boyd Taylor,
10 John B. Tabor, Red Thompson, J. E. Wilburn, Ike Wilburn,
11 John Wilburn, Jess Wilburn, Frank Wilburn, Charles Wilson,
12 Ed Woolwine, Edward Westerfield, Tom Williams, Lewis White,
13 Clifford Williams, Floyd Williams, John Ward, Q. Wiseman,
14 Danny Workman, C. R. Williams, J. H. Ward, Shorty Williams,
15 J. C. Ward,) and with a great multitude of other persons,
16 whose names are to the jurors aforesaid as yet unknown, to
17 the number of from eight to ten thousand, armed and arrayed
18 in a warlike manner, that is to say, with machine guns, high
19 power rifles, military rifles, pistols and revolvers and
20 other warlike weapons, ammunition and supplies, as well
21 offensive as defensive, being then and there unlawfully,
22 maliciously and traitorously assembled and gathered together
23 did falsely, maliciously and traitorously assemble, combine,
24 conspire and join themselves together against the said
25 State, and then and there with force and arms, did wickedly,
26 falsely, maliciously and traitorously and in a warlike and
hostile manner, array and dispose themselves against the said

1 State, and then and there on the day and dates above men-
2 tioned in pursuance of such malicious and traitorous
3 intentions, conspirings and purposes they the said Frank
4 Keeney, Fred Mooney, (Scott Reese, William Ray, Dave Ware,
5 Ed Oakes, James Corbitt, William Blizzard, A. C. Porter,
6 R. P. Tony, Frank Snyder, A. D. Lavender, U. S. Cantley,
7 C. Vorholt, Ross Hager, Clyde Estep, Walter Allen, Dee
8 Munsey, Lawrence Dwyer, James Gilmore Henry Alford, Dewey
9 Bailey, Deck Tony, Thomas Ayers, Anderson Fauber, Owen
10 Adkins, Ralph Legg, Anthony Neff, Arthur McCormick, James
11 Burnside, Okey Johnson, William Petry, Isaac Scott, Sam
12 Hensley, James Eichelberger, W. W. Stevens, Chap Bailey,
13 J. A. Bailey, W. P. Carter, L. Formen, L. C. Whitlock,
14 J. B. Mooney, Gib Riffle, Ed. Dueser, Clarence Plants,
15 Charles Elswick, W.H.Stevens, William Cordel, James Glenn,
16 S.C.Garley, Ned Williams, W.E.Phaling, T.J.Garten, W.E.Craigo,
17 with the said Mose Adkins, Tol Adkins, Moby Adkins, Burt
18 Adkins, William Adkins, Chester Adkins, Malcolm Adkins, A.J.
19 Acres, Eli Acres, Jr., Oscar Acres, Harry Allen, Jack Arm-
20 strong, Tom Angell, John Albright, John Alfred, Joe Altizer,
21 Charley Adams, Bassie Ball, Walter Ball, Earl Ball, Mont
22 Ball, Jim Ball, Ed Baldwin, Lee Barker, Jim Barker, Jean
23 Barker, Howard Barker, John Black, C. L. Bird, Walter Brown,
24 John Brown, Sam Burgess, Lewis Burgess, Elza Blanton, John
25 Browning, William Blizzard, Ike Bryant, Oakey Burgess,
26 Lonnie Browning, Sid Brinnegar, M-- Breedlove, --- Breedlove,
Belasco Carpenter, Theodore Conway, Bud Chambers, Charley

1 Covert, F. G. Callahan, Evert Covert, Sam Carter, Cecil
2 Clark, J. C. Cole, Romeo Craigo, Pat Crawford, Bass Clark,
3 Millard Carroll, Sam Copley, ---O Curm, Oliver Chambers,
4 Frank Castle, Frank Coles, W. A. Colp, T.C.Coleman, Joe
5 Cotton, Lafe Clark, Henry Cole, J. Cline, T. C. Chum, G.R.
6 Cox, Thoe. Carter, Theodore Castleman, John Crockett, Davy
7 Crockett, Pete Dodson, Elmer Dodson, Fess Dodson, Arthur
8 Davis, Leo Davis, Gilbert Davis, Guy Davis, Moscow Dingess,
9 Frany Duty, Durham Alley, John Dingess, Guy Davison, Frank
10 Eavns Julius Evans, Edward Hayward, Robert Early, Wayne
11 Elliott, Holley Eppling, J. K. Ervin, W. M. Elkins, Oscar
12 Farthing, Barney Foster, Williams Foster, Joe Foster, John
13 Foster, Elza Foster, Will C. Fields, Monroe Fields, Willie
14 Fields; Shorty, Finley; Walter, Finley; Sam, Ferris; Hugh Freel,
15 Jonah Franz, Charley Fox, O. L. Gibson, Tilden Gibson,
16 Charles Gordon, Louie Garga, John Gore, George Garland, Ed
17 Green, Charles Gardner, Jess Godby, Franch Hagar, Dewey
18 Hagar, Earl Hagar Denny Hagar, George Hagar, Fred Hagar,
19 O. O. Hagar, Hughey Hagar, Charley Hagar, Joe Huff, Cleve
20 Holt, Robert Hicks, James Hines, Frank Hayes, W. H. Hinkley
21 C. S. Hostetter, James Hubbard, David Hale, Joe Hoff, Cline
22 Holt, Alexander Hargess, Peter Harl, Fred Hall, Jim Hilton,
23 Frank Hadzurick, Sammy Holt, John Jackson, Henry Jackson,
24 Andrew Jackson, John Jaynsus, John Jaynes, John James, Bird
25 Jeffries, Oz Johnson, Dick Johnson, J. W. Jeffreys, Ed.
26 Jeffrey, Jess Jarrell, Alla Jarrell, Carl Jordon, Raymond



1 Kent, Jim Kent, Ben Kesterman, Frank Kitchen, Henry Kitcher,
2 C. H. Kaiser, Martin D. Kirk, A. C. Kaiser, Alva Kinder,
3 Denver Kinder, John Kirby, Delbert Kirk, Charles Kaiser,
4 Dan Kirkland, Steve Lakatas, John Lovely, H. L. Lee, Simms
5 Lovejoy, Harold Lloyd, Jess Littleton, Howard Lovejoy, Fred
6 Lester, Harry Loyd, Martin Luther, Cleve Legg, Leander Mul-
7 lins, Ed Mead, Lee Mills, George Mather, Bun Mistiller,
8 Ernest Marlin, Gibbs Morrison, W. Murphy, John Moore, George
9 Miller, Bun Mosteller, Clyde Massey, Wilburn Miller, Willis
10 Miller, Claude Meadows, Ben Martin, Dennie Miles, Steve
11 Marcofine, F. O. Murr, Henry Morton, Sam Mitchell, Charles
12 Morgan, Alec Morgan, Ernest McKenzie, Ernest McNeely, Hugh
13 McNeely, Willard McNeely, Pete McNeely, Clyde McCargish,
14 Harrison McCargish, Jim McGulsty, Sam McClinton, Ezra Mc-
15 Comas, Sonnie McComas, Ollie McComas, Eustice McComas, A. M.
16 McComas, Mack McKenzie, Will Nelson, Scott Nelson, Cecil
17 Newell, Norbert Walter, Alex Nasbet, Boyd Orr, Charley Owens,
18 Buck O'Dell, Pedro O'Dell, Porter O'Dell, Jack Palmer, ----
19 Patrick, Garfield Patrick, George Pathell, Buckhannon Pauley,
20 ---- Pauley, John Pancake, Jess Pratter, --- Pratt, Oscar
21 Pepper, Jess Prater, W. C. Pickens, Andy Purdue, K. D. Pratt,
22 Riley Penn, Floyd S. Pemberton, William Pemberton, Aaron
23 Petry, Jody Price, John L. Rice, Walter Russell, Hinton
24 Richmond, Milton Richmond, John Risco, Mike Rayhall, Thomas
25 Robbins, Thomas Roberts, Albert Roe, Tim Robbins, Grant
26 Riley, Martin Roop, Avon Roberts, Iry Robinson Lon Ritchie,
Alvy Roberts, M. D. Shirley, Virgil Sanders, ---- Spance,

1 John Swim, Slim Sawyer, Charley Stevenson, Ervin Shultz,
2 Lewis Sanson, Everett Sanson, Pryor Sharp, Melvin Sawyer,
3 Dan Schumate, Tom Stratton Harlan Stappleton, George Stap-
4 pleton, Pat Scraggs, Charley Stonley, S. E. Smith, George
5 Snyder, Lonnie Sanson, J. W. Swanner, Bob Soverign John
6 Stollings, Walton Stollings, Frank Soverign, Charles Sulli-
7 van, Bill Singleton, Frank Sullivan, Charles Stevens, Cecil
8 Sullivan, Red Stevers, T. Stevens, Doc Stevens, Berry Shep-
9 herd, Charley Scott, Loyd Schultz, Cecil Sullivan, G. W.
10 Tony, Ronald Toney, Harry Toney, Raymon Toney, John B. Tabor,
11 John Tiola, Andy Thompson, Bill Thompson, Grant Thompson,
12 Pitch Thompson, Wade Thornhill, D. F. Trippett, Roe Turner,
13 Earley Thomas, Okey Vickers, Charles Ware, Roy Walker, Eun
14 Watson, J. H. Ward, John (Col) Wilson, Arthur Wagner, Foster
15 Wilson, J. E. Wilburn, Jess Wilburn, Frank Wilburn, John
16 Wilburn, Ike Wilburn, Fess Wells, Pless Wells, Ray Wilson,
17 L. W. Wooten, Alex Williams, Morgan Williams, C. R. Williams,
18 Floyd Williams, Howard Williams, Burton Williams, Ray Wil-
19 liams, Marion Williams, Claude Williams, Clifford Williams,
20 Tom Williams, Romine Williams, O. Wiseman, Denny Workamn,
21 Dewey Workman, Lucian White, Wint White, Louis White, Jim
22 White, Louis White, Howard, White, J. H. Wheatley, J. H.
23 Yeager, J. W. Yeager, Fred Abbott, James Adkins, Chris
24 Abbott, Bill Abbott, E. Abernathy, Chester Adkins, Jean
25 Barker, Walter Ball, Albert Bostic, Tom Bostick, Scotty
26 Browning, Man Lias, Earley Ball, Riland Bias, Frank Ball,

1 Robert Bird, Mont Ball, Jim Ball, Doc Barker, Howard
2 Bowland, Ray Clark, Virgil Carver, Frank Castle, George
3 Channell, George Chappell, Henry Crookshanks, Panko Combs,
4 Charley Covert, George Covey, Sam Copley, Dewey Copley,
5 Sam Carter, Cecil Clark, Gilbert Davis, Ezra Dunfee, Sam
6 Dews, Mosco Dingess, Arthur Davis, Frank Duty, Clyde Estep,
7 R. L. Evans, Carl Erwin, Millard Ellison, Morton Ford,
8 W. M. Fields, M. F. Fields, Oscar Farthing, Frank Gibson,
9 Charley Garrett, Mack Grounds, James Goodman, Alford Gore,
10 T. B. N. Gamble, Layne Hides, Stanley Hendrix, Cleve Holt,
11 Hughey Hagar, Shelton Hostin, Joe Huff, Earl Holstein, Jim
12 Jeffrey, Homer Jarralds, ---Kitchen, Frank Kitchen, Ernest
13 Kinsey, Frank Kastle, Herman Kincaid, John Lash, Harry
14 Lloyd, J. H. Littleton, John Lovely, Jess Littleton, Herb
15 Lee, Jim Morrison, Charley McGlasco, Jim Marsey, Boyd Miller,
16 Ezra McComas, Dillard McNeely, Sonnie McComas, Warren Mc-
17 Cormick, Charley Morgan, Alex Morgan, John Moore, James
18 Mewlan, Archie O'Dell, Buck O'Dell, M. Philpott, William
19 Patton, Jack Palmer, C. W. Peikens, W. C. Pickens, James
20 Phillip, Fred Ryans, W. W. Rippetoe, Henry Roach, Walter
21 Russell, Joe Rhodes, Martin Roop, Lon Richie, Grant Riley,
22 J. D. Sullivan, J. W. Swann, Frank Simms, James Scott, Ches-
23 ter Scott, Frank Stewart Virgil Sanders, Emory, Sutphin, George
24 Snyder, J.W. Swanner, Bill Singleton, Charley Stevenson, Hoss
25 Turley, Everett Tredway, Boyd Taylor, John B. Tabor, Red Thomp-
26 son, J.E. Wilburn, Ike Wilburn, John Wilburn, Jess Wilburn, Frank
Wilburn, Charles Wilson, Ed Woolwine, Edward Westerfield.

1 Tom Williams, Lewis White, Clifford Williams, Floyd Williams,
2 John Ward, Q. Wiseman, Denny Workman, C. R. Williams,
3 J. H. Ward, Shorty Williams, J. C. Ward,) and the said other
4 persons to the jurors aforesaid unknown, so as aforesaid
5 traitorously assembled, armed and arrayed, in manner afore-
6 said, most wickedly, maliciously and traitorously did or-
7 dain, and prepare and levy war against the said State, con-
8 trary to their duties of the allegiance of the said Frank
9 Keeney, Fred Mooney, (Scott Reese, William Ray, Dave Ware,
10 Ed Oakes, James Corbitt, William Blizzard, A. C. Porter,
11 R. P. Tony, Frank Snyder, A. D. Lavender, U. S. Cantley,
12 C. Vorholt, Ross Hagar, Clyde Estep, Walter Allen, Dee
13 Munsey, Lawrence Dwyer, James Gilmore, Henry Alford, Dewey
14 Bailey, Deck Tony, Thomas Ayers, Anderson Fauber, Owen
15 Adknins, Ralph Legg, Anthony Neff, Arthur McCormick, James
16 Burn/side, Okey Johnson, William Petry, Isaac Scott, Sam
17 Hensley, James Eichelberger, W. W. Stevens, Chapo Bailey,
18 J. A. Bailey, W. P. Carter, L. Formen, L. C. Whitlock, J. B.
19 Mooney, Gib Riffle, Ed. Dueser, Clarence, Plants; Charles
20 Elswick, W. H. Stevens, William Cordel, James Glenn, S. C.
21 Garley, Ned Williams, W. E. Phaling, T. J. Garten, W. E.
22 Craigo, and that the said Frank Keeney, Fred Mooney, Scott
23 Reese, William Ray, Dave Ware, Ed Oakes, James Cornitt,
24 William Blizzard, A. C. Porter, R. P. Tony, Frank Snyder,
25 A. D. Lavender, U. S. Cantley, A. Vorholt, Ross Hagar, Clyde
26 Estep, Walter Allen, Dee Munsey, Lawrence Dwyer, James
Gilmore, Henry Alford, Dewey Bailey, Deck Tony, Thomas Ayers,

1 Anderson Fauber, Owen Adkins, Ralph Legg, Anthony Neff,
2 Arthur McCormick, James Burnside, Okey Johnson, William
3 Petry, Isaac Scott, Sam Hensley, James Eichelberger, W. W.
4 Stevens, Chap Bailey, J. A. Bailey, W. P. Carter, L. Formen,
5 L. C. Whitlock, J. B. Mooney, Gib Riffle, Ed Dueser,
6 Clarence Plants, Charles Elswick, W. H. Stevens, Wm. Cordel,
7 James Glenn, S. C. Garley, Ned Williams, W. E. Phaling,
8 T. J. Garten, W. E. Craigo,) did then and there in pursuance
9 of such their malicious and traitorous intentions, conspir-
10 ings and purposes march in battle or military array to
11 Blair, Logan County and to other places in said Logan County
12 and did then and ther wickedly, maliciously and traitorously
13 and within the jurisdiction of this court on the _____
14 _____ days of August 1921 and the _____ days
15 of September, 1921, did engage in a series of battles with
16 the military forces of the State of West Virginia, and with
17 other forces who were then and there acting under the con-
18 trol and direction of the Chief Executive, the Governor of
19 the State of West Virginia, and the said military forces of
20 the state of West Virginia, who were then and there defend-
21 ing the said state of West Virginia and the people of Logan
22 County and Mingo County of said State, from the invasion
23 of said armed forces so maliciously and traitorously as-
24 sembled, and then and there engaging in war as aforesaid,
25 all with the malicious, wicked and traitorous intentions
26 on the part of the said Frank Keeney, Fred Mooney, Scott
Reese, William Ray, Dave Ware, Eb Oakes, James Corbitt,

1 William Blizzard, A. C. Porter, R. P. Tony, Frank Snyder,
2 A. D. Lavender, U. S. Cantley, C. Vorholt, Ross Hagar,
3 Clyde Estep, Walter Allen, Dee Munsey, Lawrence Dwyer, James
4 Gilmore, Henry Alford, Dewey Bailey, Deck Tony, Thomas Ayers
5 Anderson Fauber, Owen Adkins, Ralph Legg, Anthony Neff,
6 Arthur McCormick, James Burnside, Okey Johnson, William
7 Petry, Isaac Scott, Sam Hensley, Jas. Eichelberger, W. W.
8 Stevens, Chap Bailey, J. A. Bailey, W. P. Carter, L. For-
9 men, L. C. Whitlock, J. B. Mooney, Gib Riffle, Ed. Dueser,
10 Clarence Plants, Charles Elswick, W. H. Stevens, William
11 Cordel, James Glenn, Ned Williams, W. E. Phaling, T. J.
12 Garten, W. E. Craigo,) to invade Logan and Mingo Counties of
13 said State and by force, violence, murder and open warfare
14 to deprive the people residing within said counties and
15 members and citizens of the State of West Virginia of the
16 protection afforded them by the laws of the said State of
17 West Virginia, and for the further malicious, wicked and
18 traitorous intentions and purposes of destroying and to
19 destroy and nullify by force of arms, violence, murder and
20 open warfare, martial law in said Mingo County and the
21 military occupation of said county, which martial law had
22 been duly proclaimed by the Governor of the State of West
23 Virginia, the Honorable E. F. Morgan, on the 27 day of
24 June, 1921, under and by virtue of the Constitution of the
25 State of West Virginia and under the statutes and laws of
26 said State, in such cases made and provided, and to release

1 from imprisonment persons who had been duly and legally ar-
2 rested and incarcerated in the jails of Mingo County for
3 violation of law and violations of the martial law proclama-
4 tion of the said governor of West Virginia, against the peace
5 and dignity of the State of West Virginia.

6 And the grand jurors in and for the body of the county
7 of Logan and State aforesaid, upon their oaths aforesaid, do
8 further present that on the 19 day of May, 1921, the Chief
9 Executive of the State of West Virginia, Governor E. F.
10 Morgan, acting under and in pursuance of the Constitution
11 and laws of the State of West Virginia, proclaimed, by
12 proclamations duly and lawfully issued martial law in the
13 County of Mingo in said State, which proclamation is in
14 words and figures following, to wit:

15 STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
16 A Proclamation
17 By the Governor.

18 "Whereas. A state of war, insurrection and riot is,
19 and has been for sometime in existence in the County of
20 Mingo, and State of West Virginia; and,

21 "Whereas, Large bodies of armed men have assembled in
22 the mountains of Mingo County and fired into and shot up
23 public and other buildings and fired into passenger trains
24 while passing over the Norfolk and Western railway in said
25 county; and,

26 "Whereas, Many lives and much property have been des-
troyed as a result thereof, and riot and bloodshed is
still rampant and pending and

"Whereas. The judge of the circuit court, the sheriff
and prosecuting attorney of said county have declared their
inability to put down or control such insurrection and riot
and have been, and are now, powerless to enforce the laws
of the state within said Mingo County, and have called upon
me as Governor of the State of West Virginia and as such
governor of the State of West Virginia and as such governor
ex-officio commander-in-chief of the military forces of the

1 state; and,

2 "Whereas, there is necessity therefor:

3 "Therefore, I, Ephraim F. Morgan, Governor of the State
4 of West Virginia, and as such governor ex-officio commander-
5 in-chief of the military forces of the state in view of the
6 foregoing, and in order to execute the laws and to protect
7 the public peace, lives and property of quiet, orderly citi-
8 zens, by virtue of the constitution and laws of the State
9 of West Virginia, do hereby declare and proclaim a state of
10 war, insurrection and riot to exist in the said county of
11 Mingo, state of West Virginia.

12 "And I do hereby further declare and proclaim that said
13 territory is, and shall remain, under martial law until the
14 necessity therefore ceases to exist and my further order;
15 provided, however, that the civil courts of said Mingo
16 County shall continue to have jurisdiction of, and try, all
17 crimes, misdemeanors and offenses against the civil law.

18 "The following rules and orders are hereby promulgated
19 and declared to be in force and effect and as controlling
20 the civil population of said Mingo County until further
21 orders:

22 "1-- No person or persons shall compose or take part in,
23 or encourage, aid, abet or assist any riot, rout, tumult,
24 mob or lawless combination or assemblage, or violate, or
25 encourage, aid, abet or assist in the violation of any of
26 the civil laws of the State of West Virginia.

"2-- No public assemblages or meetings will be permitted
in any city, town or village, or in any enclosure or open
air place within the county, except by special authority.

"3-- All processions and parades, except by special
authority, are prohibited, as well as demonstrations against
the authority and officers.

"4-- No persons, except the constituted municipal, state
and federal authorities, militia, troops, police and other
officers of the law, are permitted to carry or have arms or
weapons of any character or description, or equipment,
explosives, ammunitions or munitions of war in their posses-
sion, or at any place, except at their own home or places of
business.

"5-- All military and other officers shall have the
right of way in any street or highway through which they may
passee -

"6-- Any person or persons entering or remaining in
said Mingo County for the purposes of interfering in any
manner whatever with the rights of citizens or property of
said Mingo County shall be arrested, detained and imprisoned.

"7-- All persons are admonished to observe and carefully
and rigidly comply with the civil laws of the State of West
Virginia, and with the letter and spirit of this proclama-
tion and these rules and orders; and any person or persons

1 violating the same in said Mingo County shall be arrested,
2 disarmed, detained and imprisoned.

3 "8-- Any person or persons, except the constituted
4 municipal, state and federal authorities, militia, troops,
5 police and other officers of the law, carrying or in posses-
6 sion of arms, or weapons of any character or description,
7 or equipment, explosives, ammunition or munition of war, at
8 any place other than at their homes or places of business,
9 shall be arrested, disarmed, detained, and imprisoned.

10 "9-- No publications, either newspaper, pamphlet, hand-
11 bill, or otherwise, reflecting in any way upon the United
12 States or the State of West Virginia or their officers, or
13 tending to influence the public mind against the United
14 States or the State of West Virginia or their officers, may
15 be published, distributed, displayed or circulated in said
16 Mingo County, and the publication, distribution, displaying
17 or circulation of any such publication above specified is
18 prohibited, and any person or persons violating this para-
19 graph shall be arrested, detained and imprisoned.

20 Major Thomas B. Davis acting adjutant general of the
21 State of West Virginia, is hereby designated and appointed
22 and commissioned commanding officer of the militia of, and
23 my agent in, said Mingo County, with full power and authority
24 in the premises to execute in force and carry out this
25 proclamation and said rules and orders in letter and spirit
26 and as such officer and agent he shall have full and com-
plete authority and power in the premises, and each and all
the officers and members of the department of public safety,
the Sheriff of said Mingo County, and his deputies, and all
other deputy sheriffs, police officers, state officers, and
any and every peace officer of the state or of the said
Mingo County or municipality therein are hereby required,
directed, authorized and empowered to assist said acting
adjutant general and agent in executing the laws of the
state of West Virginia and this proclamation and said rules
and orders in said Mingo County, and any such officer who
shall wilfully fail, neglect or refuse to execute or enforce
the same shall be arrested, detained and imprisoned.

20 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereto
21 set my hand and caused the Great
22 Seal of the State to be affixed.

23 S E A L

24 Done at the Capitol, in the City of
25 Charleston, this the nineteenth
26 day of May, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred
and twenty-one, and in the
fifty eighth year of the State.

27 By the Governor:

28 HOUSTON G. YOUNG,
29 Secretary of State.

EPHRAIM F. MORGAN.

30 And by a subsequent proclamation dated the 27th day of

1 June 1921, which proclamation is in the words and figures,
2 following, to wit: -

3 STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
4 A Proclamation
5 By the Governor.

6 Whereas, by my proclamation dated the 19th day of May,
7 in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty
8 one, I, Ephraim F. Morgan, Governor of the State of West
9 Virginia, and as such governor ex-officio commander in chief
10 of the military forces of the State, did declare and pro-
11 claim a state of war, insurrection and riot to exist in the
12 county of Mingo and State of West Virginia; and,

13 Whereas, by my said proclamation I did further declare
14 and proclaim that said county is and shall remain under
15 martial law until necessity, therefore ceases to exist and
16 my further order; and,

17 Whereas, said state of war, insurrection and riot has
18 continued to exist and still exists in said county, and it
19 is necessary that said county should remain under martial
20 law until necessity therefor ceases to exist; and,

21 Whereas, the Judge of the circuit court, and the
22 sheriff and prosecuting attorney, of said Mingo County, have
23 again declared to me their inability to put down or con-
24 trol such insurrection and riot, and have further represent-
25 ed to me that there is grave and imminent danger of greater
26 and more serious trouble in said county; and,

Whereas, the state is without adequate organized
malitia to execute and enforce the laws of the State of West
Virginia and said proclamation in said county, and the Acts
of the Legislature of West Virginia relating to the reor-
ganization of the National Guard of West Virginia, passed
April 28th, 1921, (Chap. 117 of the Acts of the Legislature
of West Virginia, Reg. Session, 1921,) is not yet in force
and effect; and,

Whereas, in view of the premises, it is necessary to
enroll the persons liable to military duty in the said
county of Mingo, and, when such enrollment is completed, to
call out a portion of the enrolled militia of the said
county of Mingo for active duty to execute and enforce the
laws of West Virginia, said proclamation and this proclama-
tion.

THEREFORE, I, Ephraim F. Morgan, Governor of the State
of West Virginia, and as such Governor ex officio, Commander
in Chief, of the military forces of the State, in view of
the foregoing, and in order to execute and enforce the laws
of West Virginia, to protect the public peace, lives and
property of the citizens, by virtue of the constitution and
the laws of the State of West Virginia, do hereby declare

1 and proclaim a state of war, insurrection and riot has con-
2 tinued to exist and still exists in the said County of
Mingo.

3 And I do hereby further declare and proclaim that said
4 county is and shall continue to remain, under martial law
5 until necessity therefor ceases to exist and my further
6 order; and do hereby declare and proclaim that it is neces-
7 sary to call out, and do hereby call out for active duty
in said county of Mingo, one hundred and thirty men of the
enrolled militia of said county of Mingo when such enroll-
ment is completed, to execute the enforced laws of West
Virginia said proclamation of the 19th day of May in the
year of our Lord, 1921, and this proclamation.

8 In furtherance hereof of the following orders are hereby
promulgated:

9 1. The assessor of said Mingo County shall forthwith
10 make an enrollment of all persons liable to military duty
11 in said county. Such enrollment shall state the names,
12 residents, age and occupation of the persons enrolled. Two
copies of such enrollment shall be made; one shall be filed
in the office of the clerk of the county clerk of Mingo
County, and one in the office of the adjutant general of
the state of West Virginia.

13 2. Immediately upon the completion of said enroll-
14 ment, the sheriff of Mingo County shall forthwith, by written
15 order or oral notice to each individual, or by proclamation,
16 appoint a time and place for the assembling, of such en-
rolled militia at convenient places in said Mingo County
and shall then and there proceed to draft one hundred and
thirty men, or to accept one hundred and thirty volunteers,
and shall forthwith forward to the undersigned a list of the
persons so drafted or accepted as volunteers.

17 3. The one hundred and thirty men so accepted shall
18 be immediately mustered into the service of the state of
West Virginia for sixty days, but may be discharged in less
time.

19 4. Said men so accepted and mustered into the service
20 of the State, shall be organized into two companies, of
21 sixty-five men each, which companies shall be designated
as company A and Company B, West Virginia Enrolled Militia,
respectively.

22 5. Major Thomas B. Davis acting adjutant General of the
23 State of West Virginia, is heretofore designated, and ap-
24 pointed and commissioned Commanding officer of the Militia
25 of said Mingo County is hereby continued as such, and shall
26 muster said men into the service of the State, and shall
organize said men into two companies, as hereinbefore pro-
vided, and, immediately upon said men being organized into
two companies, said organizations shall forthwith elect a
lieutenant.

All persons in said county of Mingo are required to

1 observe and obey my said proclamation of the 19th day of
2 May, 1921, and the rules and orders promulgated thereby and
3 embrace therein, and this proclamation, and such further
4 rules and orders as may, from time to time be promulgated
5 by the undersigned, or by the commanding officer, of the
6 militia of said county of Mingo.

7 This proclamation is hereby declared and proclaimed to
8 be supplemental to my said proclamation of said 19th day of
9 May in the year of our Lord, 1921, said last mentioned
10 proclamation being still in force and effect.

11 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto
12 set my hand and caused the great
13 Seal of the State to be affixed.

14 Done at the Capitol, in the City of
15 Charleston, this 27th day of June
16 in the year of our Lord one thousand
17 nine hundred and twenty-one, and in
18 the fifty-ninth year of the State.

19 S E A L

20 E. F. MORGAN

21 By the Governor:

22 GOVERNOR.

23 HOUSTON G. YOUNG,
24 Secretary of State.

25 That after martial law was so proclaimed/as
26 after the military forces of the State of West Virginia
27 said
28 occupied Mingo County under and in pursuance of said martial
29 law proclamation, a large number of persons residing within
30 the military zone of said Mingo County, West Virginia, were
31 duly arrested and incarcerated in the jail of Mingo County,
32 West Virginia, charged with violations of law and violations
33 of the Governor's proclamations aforesaid, that on the _____
34 day of August, 1921, while martial law was still in full
35 force and effect and while a large number of persons who had
36 been so arrested and who were being duly and legally held
37 as prisoners in said jail of Mingo County, West Virginia,

1 Frank Keeney, Fred Mooney, (Scott Reese, William Ray, Dave
2 Ware, Eb Oakes, James Corbitt, William Blizzard, A.C. Porter,
3 R. P. Tony, Frank Snyder, A. D. Lavender, U. S. Cantley, C.
4 Vorholt, Ross Hagar, Clyde Estep, Walter Allen, Dee Munsey,
5 Lawrence Dwyer, James Gilmore, Henry Alford, Dewey Bailey,
6 Deck Tony, Thomas Ayers, Anderson Fauber, Owen Adkins, Ralph
7 Legg, Anthony Neff, Arthur McCormick, James Burnside, Okey
8 Johnson, William Petry, Isaac Scott, Sam Hensley, James
9 Eichelberger, W. W. Stevens, Chap Bailey, J. A. Bailey,
10 W. P. Carter, L. Formen, L. C. Whitlock, J. B. Mooney, Gib
11 Riffle, Ed. Dueser, Clarence Plants, Charles Elswick, W. H.
12 Stevens, Wm. Cordel, James Glenn, Ned Williams, W.E. Phaling,
13 T. J. Garten, W. E. Craigo,) Being persons then and there
14 abiding in Kanawha, Boone and Raleigh counties, of the said
15 State of West Virginia, and deriving protection from the
16 laws of said State, and then and there owing allegiance and
17 fidelity to the said State, and being then and there citi-
18 zens and members thereof, not regarding their duty of their
19 said allegiance and fidelity, but wickedly devising and
20 intending the peace and tranquility of the said State to
21 disturb and destroy, and in opposition to the laws of said
22 State, wickedly devising and intending to prevent by force,
23 violence and open warfare the execution of the laws of the
24 State of West Virginia, and especially to prevent by the
25 means aforesaid, the existence and continuance of martial
26 law in said Mingo County, and to destroy such martial law

1 in said county, and nullify the proclamations of the Gover-
2 nor proclaiming martial law therein, and to wrongfully
3 unlawfully and traitorously release from the jail of said
4 Mingo County by such force, violence and open warfare, the
5 prisoners then and there being duly held as aforesaid, on
6 the _____ day of August, 1921, at Marmet, Kanawha County,
7 West Virginia, did then and there unlawfully, maliciously
8 and traitorously conspire to levy war against the said State
9 of West Virginia; and to fulfill and bring to effect the
10 said traitorous compassings, intentions and conspirings of
11 them the said Frank Keeney, Fred Mooney, (Scott Reese, William
12 Ray, Dave Ware, Eb Oakes, James Corbitt, William Blizzard,
13 A. C. Porter, R. P. Tony, Frank Snyder, A. D. Lavender, U.S.
14 Cantley, C. Vorholt, Ross Hagar, Clyde Estep, Walter Allen,
15 Dee Munsey, Lawrence Dwyer, James Gilmore, Henry Alford,
16 Dewey Bailey, Deck Tony, Thomas Ayers, Anderson Fauber, Owne
17 Atkins, Ralph Legg, Anthony Neff, Arthur McCormick, James
18 Burnside, Okey Johnson, William Petry, Isaac Scott, Sam
19 Hensely, Jas. Eichelberger, W. W. Stevens, Chap Bailey,
20 J. A. Bailey, W. P. Carter, E. Formen, L. C. Whitlock, J.B.
21 Mooney, Gib Riffle, Ed Dueser, Clarence Plants, Chas. Elswick,
22 W. H. Stevens, William Cordel, James Glenn, Ned Williams,
23 W. E. Phaling, T. J. Garten, W. E. Craigo,) they, the said
24 Frank Keeney, Fred Mooney, (Scott Reese, William Ray, Dave
25 Ware, Eb Oakes, James Corbitt, William Blizzard, A. C.
26 Porter, R. P. Tony, Frank Snyder, A. D. Lavender, U. S.

1 Cantley, C. Vorholt, Ross Hagar, Clyde Estep, Walter Allen,
2 Dee Munsey, Lawrence Dwyer, James Gilmore, Henry Alford,
3 Dewey Bailey, Deck Tony, Thomas Ayers, Anderson Fauber,
4 Owen Atkins, Ralph Legg, Anthony Neff, Arthur McCormick,
5 James Burnside, Okey Johnson, William Petry, Isaac Scott,
6 Sam Hensley, James Eichelberger, W. W. Stevens, Chap
7 Bailey, J. A. Bailey, W. P. Carter, L. Formen, L. C. Whit-
8 lock, J. B. Mooney, Gib Riffle, Ed Dueser, Clarence Plants,
9 Charles Elswick, W. H. Stevens, William Cordel, James Glenn,
10 Ned Williams, W. E. Phaling, T. J. Garten, W. E. Craigo,
11 afterward, that is to say, on the _____ day of August, 1921,
12 and the _____ days of September, 1921, at
13 Mamet, in the said Kanawha County, West Virginia, with
14 Mose Adkins, Tol Adkins, Moby Adkins, Burt Adkins, William
15 Adkins, Chester Adkins, Malcolm Adkins, A. J. Acres, Eli
16 Acres, Jr., Oscar Acres, Harry Allen, Jack Armstong, Tom
17 Angell, John Albright, John Alford, Joe Altizer, Charley
18 Adams, Bassie Ball, Walter Ball, Earl Ball, Mont Ball, Jim
19 Ball, Ed Baldwin, Lee Barker, Jim Barker, Jean Barker,
20 Howard Barker, John Black, Elbert Black, C. L. Bird, Walter
21 Brown, John Brown, Sam Burgess, Lewis Burgess, Elza Blanton,
22 John Browning, Ike Bryant, Okey Burgess, Lonnie Browning,
23 Sid Brinnegar, M-- Breedlove, ---- Breedlove, Belasco Car-
24 penter, Theodore Conway, Bud Chambers, Charley Covert, F.G.
25 Callahan, Evert Covert, Sam Carter, Cecil Clark, J. C.
26 Cole, Romeo Craigo, Pat Crawford, Bass Clark, Millard Car-

1 roll, Sam Copley, ---- Crum, Oliver Chambers, Frank Castle,
2 Frank Coles, W. A. Colp, T. C. Coleman, Joe Cotton, Lafe
3 Clark, Henry Cole, J. Cline, T. C. Churn, G. R. Cox, Theo.
4 Carter, Theodore Castleman, John Crockett, Davie Crockett,
5 Pete Dodson, Elmer Dodson, Foss Dodson, Arthur Davis, Leo
6 Davis, Gilbert Davis, Guy Davis, Moscow Dingess, Frank Duty,
7 Alley Durham, John Dingess, Guy Davison, Frank Evans, Julius
8 Evans, Hayward Edward, Robert Early, Wayne Elliott, Holley
9 Eppling, J. K. Ervin, W. M. Elkins, Oscar Farthing, Barney
10 Foster, William Foster, Joe Foster, John Foster, Elza Fos-
11 ter, Will C. Fields, Monroe Fields, Willie Fields, Shorty
12 Finley, Walter Finley, Sam Farris, Hugh Freel, Jonah Franz,
13 Charley Fox, O. L. Gibson, Tilden Gibson, Charles Gordon,
14 Louie Garga, J. H. Grimes, John Gore, George Garland, Ed.
15 Green, Charles Gardner, Jess Godby, French Hagar, Dewey
16 Hagar, Earl Hagar, Denny Hagar, George Hagar, Fred Hagar,
17 O. O. Hagar, Hughy Hagar, Charley Hagar, Joe Huff, Cleve
18 Holt, Robert Hicks, James Hines, Frank Hayes, W.H.Hinckley,
19 C. S. Hostetter, James Hubbard, David Hale, Joe Hoff, Cline
20 Holt, Alexander Hargess, Peter Harl, Fred Hall, Jim Hilton,
21 Frank Hadzurick, Sammy Holt, John Jackson, Henry Jackson,
22 Andrew Jackson, John Jaynsus, John Jaynes, John James, Bird
23 Jeffries, O. Z. Johnson, Dick Johnson, J. W. Jeffreys, Ed.
24 Jeffrey, Jess Jarrell, Ala Jarrell, Carl Jordon, Raymond
25 Kent, Jim Kent, Ben Kesterman, Frank Kitchen, Henry Kitchen,
26 C. H. Kaiser, Martin D. Kirk, Alva Kinder, Denver Kinder,

1 John Kirby, Delbert Kirk, Charles Kaiser, Dan Kirkland,
2 Steve Lakatas, John Lovely, H. L. Lee, Simms, Lovejoy, Harold
3 Lloyd, Jess Littleton, Fred Lester, Howard Lovejoy, Harry
4 Loyd, Martin Luther, Cleve Legg, Leander Mullins, Ed. Mead,
5 Lee Mills, George Mather, Bun Mistiller, Ernst Marlin, Gibbs
6 Morrison, W. Murphy, John Moore, George Miller, Bun Mosttler,
7 Clyde Massey, Wilburn Miller, Willis Miller, Claude Meadows,
8 Ben Martin, Dennie Miles, Steve Marcosine, F.O. Murr, Henry
9 Morton, Sam Mitchell, Charles Morgan, Alec Morgan, Ernst
10 McKenzie, Ernst McNeely, Hugh McNeely, Pete McNeely, Clyde
11 McCargish, Harrison McCargish, Jim McGulsty, Sam McClinton,
12 Ezra McComas, Sonnie McComas, Olie McComas, Eastice McComas,
13 A.M. McComas, Mack McKenzie, Will Nelson, Scott Nelson, Cecil
14 Newell, Walter Norbert, Alex Nasbet, Boyd Orr, Charley Owen,
15 Buck O'Dell, Pedro O'Dell, Porter O'Dell, Jack Palmer, B---
16 Patrick, Garfield Patrick, George Pathell, Buckhannon Pau-
17 ley, ---- Pauley, John Pancake, Jesse Prater, ---- Pratt,
18 Oscar Pepper, Jesse Prater, W. C. Pickens, Andy Perdue,
19 K. D. Pratt, Riley Penn, Floyd S. Penderton, William Pender-
20 ton, Aaron Petry, Jody Price, John L. Rice, Walter Russell,
21 Hinton Richmond, Milton Richmond, John Risco, Mike Rayhall,
22 Tom Robbins, Thomas Roberts, Albert Roe, Tim Robins, Grant
23 Riley, Martin Roop, Avon Roberts, Iry Robinson, Lon Richie,
24 Alva Roberts, M. D. Shirley, Virgil Sanders, --- Spence,
25 John Swim, Slim Sawyers, Charley Stevenson, Irvin Shultz,
26 Lewis Sanson, Everett Sanson, Pryor Sharp, Melvin Sawyer,
Dan Shumate, Tom Stratton, Harlan Stapleton, George Staple-

1 ton, Pat Scaggs, Charley Stonley, S. E. Smith, George Sny-
2 der, Lonnie Sanson, J. W. Swaner, Bob Sovereign, John Stol-
3 lings, Walton Stollings, Frank Soverign, Charles Sullivan
4 Bill Singleton, Frank Sullivan, Charles Stephen, Cecil
5 Sullivan, Red Stevens, T. Stevens, Dock Stevens, Berry
6 Shepherd, Charley Scott, Loyd Shultz, Cecil Sullivan, G. W.
7 Tony, Ronald Toney, Harry Toney, Raymond, Toney, John B.
8 Tabor, John Tiola, Andy Thompson, Bill Thompson, Grant
9 Thompson, Pitch Thompson, Wade Thornhill, D.F. Trippett, Roe
10 Turney, Early Thomas, Okey Vickers, Charles Ware, Roy
11 Walker, Lun Watson, J. H. Ward, John (Col) Wislen, Arthur
12 Wagner, Foster Wilson, J. E. Wilburn, Frank Wilburn, John
13 Wilburn, Ike Wilburn, Fess Wells, Pless Wells, Ray Wilson,
14 L. W. Wooten, Alex Williams, Morgan Williams, C.R. Williams,
15 Floyd Williams, Howard Williams, Burton Williams, Ray
16 Williams, Marion Williams, Marion Williams, Claude Williams,
17 Clifford Williams, Tom Williams, Romine Williams, O. Wiseman
18 Dennie Workman, Dewey Workman, Lucian White, Wint White,
19 Louis White, Jim White, Louis White, Howard White, J. H.
20 Wheatley, J. H. Yeager, J. W. Yeager, Fred Abbott, James
21 Adkins, Chris Abbott, Bill Abbott, E. Abernathy, Chester
22 Adkins, Jean Barker, Walter Ball, Albert Bostic, Tom Bostic,
23 Scotty Browning, Man Bias, Riland Bias, Frank Ball Jim Ball,
24 Doc Barker, Howard Bowlin, Ray Clark, Virgil Carver, Frank
25 Castle, George Channel, George Chappel, Henry Crookshanks,
26 Panco Combs, Charley Covert, George Covey, Sam Copley, Dewey

1 Copley Sam Carter, Cecil Clark, Gilbert Davis, Ezra Dunfee,
2 Same Dews, Mosco Dingess, Arthur Davis, Frank Duty, Clyde
3 Estep, R. L. Evans, Carl Erwin, Millard Ellison, Morton
4 Ford, W. M. Fields, M. F. Fields, Oscar Farthing, Frank
5 Gibson, Charley Garrett, Mac Grounds, James Goodman, Alfred
6 Gore, T.B.N. Gamble, Layne Hides, Stanley Hendrix, Cleve
7 Holt, Hughie Hager, Shelton Hostin, Joe Huff, Earl Holstein,
8 Jim Jeffrey, Homer Jerralds, _____ Kitchen, Frank Kitchen,
9 Ernest Kinsey, Frank Kastle, Herman Kincaid, John Lash,
10 Harry Lloyd, J. H. Littleton, John Lovely, Jesse Littleton,
11 Herb Lee, Jim Morrison, Charley McGlasco, Jim Marsey, Boyd
12 Miller, Ezra McComas, Dillard McNeeley, Sonny McComas,
13 Warren McCormick, Charley Morgan, Alex Morgan, John Moore,
14 James Newlan, Archie O'Dell, Buck O'Dell, M. Philpott,
15 William Patton, Jack Palmer, C. W. Pickens, W. C. Pickens,
16 James Phillips, Fred Ryans, W. W. Rippetoe, Roach (Henry),
17 Walter Russell, Joe Rhodes, Martin Roop, Lon Richie, Grant
18 Riley, J. D. Sullivan, J. W. Swan, Frank Simms, James Scott,
19 Chester Scott, Frank Stewart, Virgil Sander, Emory Suthpin,
20 George Snyder, J. W. Swanner, Bill Singleton, Charley
21 Stevenson, Hoss Turley, Everett Tredway, Boyd Taylor, John
22 B. Tabor, Red Thompson, J. E. Wilburn, Ike Wilburn, John
23 Wilburn, Jess Wilburn, Frank Wilburn, Charles Wilson, Ed
24 Woolwine, Edward Westerfield, Tom Williams, Lewis White,
25 Clifford Williams, Floyd Williams, John Ward, Q. Wiseman,
26 Denny Workman, C. R. Williams, J. H. Ward, Shorty Williams,
J. C. Ward, and with a great multitude of other persons,

1 whose names are to the jurors aforesaid as yet unknown, to
2 the number of from eight to ten thousand, armed and arrayed
3 in a warlike manner, that is to say with machine guns, high
4 power rifles, military rifles, revolvers, and other warlike
5 weapons, ammunition and supplies, as well offensive as
6 defensive, being then and there unlawfully, maliciously,
7 and traitorously assembled and gathered together, did false-
8 ly, maliciously and traitorously assemble, combine, conspire
9 and join themselves together against the said State, and
10 then and there, with force and arms, did wickedly, falsely,
11 maliciously and traitorously, and in a warlike and hostile
12 manner array and disp ose themselves against the said State,
13 and then and there, in pursuance of such their malicious and
14 traitorous intentions conspirings and purposes, they, the
15 said Frank Keeney, Fred Mooney, (Scott Reese, William Ray,
16 Dave Ware, Ed Oakes, James Corbitt, William Blizzard, A. C.
17 Porter, R. P. Tony, Frank Snyder, A. D. Lavender, U. S.
18 Cantley, C. Vorholt, Ross Hagar, Clyde Estep, Walter Allen,
19 Dee Munsey, Lawrence Dwyer, James Gilmore, Henry Alford,
20 Dewey Bailey, Deck Tony, Thomas Ayers, Anderson Fauber,
21 Owen Adkins, Ralph Legg, Anthony Neff, Arthur McCormick,
22 James Burnside, Okey Johnson, William Petry, Isaac Scott,
23 Sam Hensley, Jas. Eichelberger, W. W. Stevens, Chap Bailey,
24 J. A. Bailey, W. T. Carter, L. Formen, L. C. Whitlock, J.B.
25 Mooney, Gib Riffle, Ed Dueser, Clarence Plants, Chas.
26 Elswick, W. H. Stevens, William Cordel, James Glenn, Ned

1 Williams, W. E. Phaling, T. J. Garten, W. E. Craigo, with
2 the said Mose Adkins, Toll Adkins, Moby Adkins, Burt Adkins,
3 Willism Adkins, Chester Adkins, Malcolm Adkins, A. J. Acres,
4 Eli Acres, Jr., Oscar Acres, Harry Allen, Jack Armstrong,
5 Tom Angell, John Albright, John Alford, Joe Altizer, Charley
6 Adams, Bassie Ball, Walter Ball, Earl Ball, Mont Ball, Jim
7 Ball, Ed Baldwin, Lee Barker, Jim Barker, Jean Barker, Howard
8 Barker, John Black, Elbert Black, C. L. Bird, Walter Brown,
9 John Brown, Sam Burgess, Lewis Burgess, Elza Blanton, John
10 Browning, Willism Blizzard, Ike Bryant, Oakley Burgess,
11 Lonnie Browning, Sid Brinnegar, M. Breedlove, --- Breedlove,
12 Belasco Carpenter, Theodore Conway, Bud Chambers, Charley
13 Covert, F. G. Callahan, Evert Covert, Sam Carter, Cecil
14 Clark, J. C. Cole, Romeo Carigo, Pat Crawford, Bass Clark,
15 Millard Carroll, Sam Copley, --- Crum, Oliver Chambers, Frank
16 Castle, Frank Coles, W. A. Colp, T. C. Coleman, Joe Cotton,
17 Lafe Clark, Henry Cole, J. Cline, T. C. Churn, G. R. Cox,
18 Theo. Carter, Theodore Castleman, John Crockett, Davy
19 Crockett, Pete Dodson, Elmer Dodson, Foss Dodson, Arthur
20 Davis, George Davis, Gilbert Davis, Guy Davis, Moscow
21 Dingess, Frank Duty, Alley Durham, John Dingess, Guy Davison,
22 Frank Evans, Julius Evans, Hayward Edward, Robert Earley
23 Wayne Elliott, Holley Eppling, J. K. Ervin, W. M. Elkins,
24 Oscar Farthing, Barney Foster, William Foster, Joe Foster,
25 John Foster, Elza Forrest, Will C. Fields, Monroe Fields,
26 Willie Fields, Shorty Finley, Walter Finley, Sam Ferris,

1 Hugh Freel, Jonah Franz, Charley Fox, O. L. Gibson, Tilden
2 Gibson, Charles Gardner, Louie Garga, J. H. Grimes, John
3 Gore, George Garland, Ed. Green, Charles Gardner, Jess
4 Godby, Franch Hagar, Dewey Hagar, Earl Hagar, Denny Hagar,
5 George Hagar, Fred Hagar, O. O. Hagar, Hughey Hagar, Charley
6 Hagar, Joe Huff, Cleve Holt, Robert Hicks, James Hines
7 Frank Hayes, W. A. Hinckley, C. S. Hostetter, James Hubbard,
8 David Hale, Joe Hoff, Cline Holt, Alexander Hargess, Porter
9 Harl, Fred Hall, Jim Hilton, Frank Hadzurick, Sammy Holt,
10 John Jackson, Henry Jackson, Andrew Jackson, John Jaynsus,
11 John Jaynes, John James, Bird Jeffries, Oz Johnson, Dick
12 Johnson, J. W. Jeffreys, Ed Jeffrey, Jess Jarrell, Alla
13 Jarrell, Carl Jordon, Raynond Kent, Jim Kent, Ben Kesterman,
14 Kitchen (Frank) Henry Kitchen, C. H. Kaiser, Martin D. Kirk,
15 A. C. Kaiser, Alva Kinder, Denver Kinder, John Kirby, Del-
16 bert Kirk, Charles Keiser, Dan Kirkland, Steve Lakatas,
17 John Lovely, H. L. Lee, Simms Lovejoy, Harold Lloyd, Jess
18 Littleton, Howard Lovejoy, Fred Lester, Harry Loyd, Martin
19 Luther, Cleve Legg, Leander Mullins, Ed Mead, Lee Mills,
20 George Mather, Bun Mistiller Ernest Marlin, Gibbs Morrison,
21 W. Murphy, John Moore, George Miller, Bun Mosteller, Clyde
22 Massey, Wilburn Miller, Willie Miller, Claude Meadows, Ben
23 Martin, Denny Miles, Steve Marcofine, F. O. Murr, Henry
24 Martin, Sam Mitchell, Charles Morgan, Alec Morgan, Ernest
25 McKenzie, Ernest McNeely, Hugh McNeely, Willard McNeely,
26 Pete McNeely, Clyde McCargish, Harris McCargish, Jim

1 McGulsty, Sam McClinton, Ezra McComas, Sonnie McComas,
2 Ollie McComas, Eustice McComas, A. M. McComas, Mack McKenzie,
3 Will Nelson, Scott Nelson, Cecil Newell, Walter Norbert,
4 Alec Nasbet, Boyd Orr, Charley Owens, Buck O'Dell, Pedro
5 O'Dell, Porter O'Dell, Jack Palmer, --- Patrick, Garfield
6 Patrick, George Pathell, Buckhannon Pauley, ---- Pauley,
7 John Pancake, Jess Prater, --- Pratt, Oscar Pepper, Jesse
8 Prater, W. C. Pickens, Andy Purdue, K. D. Prater, Riley
9 Penn, Floyd S. Pemberton, William Pemberton, Jody Price,
10 John L. Rice, Walter Russell, Hinton Richmond, Milton Rich-
11 mond, John Risco, Mike Rayhall, Thomas Robbins, Thomas
12 Roberts, Albert Roe, Tim Robbins, Grant Riley, Martin Roop,
13 Avon Roberts, Iry Robinson, Lon Ritchie, Alve Roberts, M.D.
14 Shurley, Virgil Sanders, ---- Spence, John Swim, Slim Sawyers,
15 Cha rley Stevenson, Erwin Schultz, Lewis Sansom, Everett
16 Sansom, Pryor Sharpe, Melvin Sawyer, Dan Shumate, Tom
17 Stratton, Harlan Stappleton, George Stappleton, Pat Smaggs,
18 Charley Stonely, S. E. Smith, George Snyder, Lonnie Sansom,
19 J. W. Swanner, Bob Soverign, John Stollings, Walton Stol-
20 lings, Frank Soverign, Charles Sullivan, Bill Singleton,
21 Frank Sullivan, Charles Stephen, Cecil Sullivan, Red
22 Stevens, T. Stevens, Doc Stevens, Berry Shepherd, Charley
23 Scott, Loyd Schultz, Cecil Sullivan, G. W. Tony, Ronald
24 Tony, Harry Tony, Raymond Tony, John B. Tabor, John Tiola,
25 Andy Thompson, Bill Thompson, Grant Thompson, Pitch Thomp-
26 son, Wade Thornhill, D. F. Trippett, Roe Turner, Earley

1 Thomas, Okey Vickers, Charles Ware, Roy Walker, Lun Watson,
2 J. H. Ward, Col John Wilson, Arthur Wagner, Foster Wilson,
3 J. E. Wilburn, Jess Wilburn, Frank Wilburn, John Wilburn,
4 Ike Wilburn, Fess Wells, Pless, Wells, Ray Wilson, L. W.
5 Wooten, Alex Williams, Morgan Williams, C. R. Williams, Floyd
6 Williams, Howard Williams, Burton Williams, Ray Williams,
7 Marion Williams, Claude Williams, Clifford Williams, Tom
8 Williams, Romine Williams, O. Wiseman, Denny Workman, Dewey
9 Workman, Lucian White, Wint White, Louis White, Gim White,
10 Louis White, Howard White, J. H. Wheatley, J. H. Yeager,
11 J. W. Yeager, Fred Abbott, James Adkins, Chris Abbott,
12 Bill Abbott, E. Abernathy, Chester Adkins Jean Barker, Walter
13 Ball, Albert Bostick, Tom Bostick, Scotty Browning, Man
14 Bias, Early Ball, Riland Bias, Frank Ball, Robert Bird,
15 Mont Ball, Jim Ball, Doc Barker, Howard Bowlin, Ray Clark,
16 Virgil Carver, Frank Castle, George Channell, George Chappell,
17 Henry Crookshanks, Pance Combs, Charley Covert, George Covey,
18 Sam Copley, Dewey Copley, Sam Carter, Cecil Clark, Gilbert
19 Davis, Ezra Dunfee, Sam Dews, Moscow Dingess, Arthur Davis,
20 Frank Duty, Clude Estep, R. L. Evans, Carl Erwin, Millard
21 Ellison, Martin Ford, W. M. Fields, M. F. Fields, Oscar
22 Farthing, Frank Gibson, Charley Garrett, Mac Grounds, James
23 Goodman, Alfred Gore, T. B. N. Gamble, Lane Hides, Stanley
24 Hendrix Cleve Holt, Hughey Hagar, Shelton Hostin, Joe Huff,
25 Earl Holstein, Jim Jeffrey, Homer Jerralds, _____ Kitchen,
26 Frank Kitchen, Ernest Kinsey, Frank Kastle, Herman Kincaid,

1 John Lash, Harry Lloyd, J. H. Littleton, John Lovely, Jesse
2 Littleton, Herb Lee, Jim Morrison, Charley McGlasco, Jim
3 Marsey, Boyd Miller, Ezra McComas, Dillard McNeely, Sonnie
4 McComas, Warren McCormick, Charley Morgan, Alex Morgan,
5 John Moore, James Newlan, Archie O'Dell, Buck O'Dell, William
6 Petry, M. Philpott, William Patton, Jack Palmer, C. W.
7 Pickens, W. C. Pickens, James Phillips, Fred Ryans, W. W.
8 Rippetoe, Henry Roach, Walter Russell, Joe Rhodes, Martin
9 Roop, Lon Richie, Grant Riley, J.D. Sullivan, J. W. Swann,
10 Frank Simms, James Scott, Chester Scott, Frank Stewart,
11 Virgil Sanders, Emory Sutphin, George Snyder, J. W. Swanner,
12 Bill Singleton, Charley Stevenson, Hoss Turley, Everett
13 Tredway, Boyd Taylor, John B. Tabor, Red Thompson, J. E.
14 Wilburn, Ike Wilburn, John Wilburn, Jess Wilburn, Frank
15 Wilburn, Charles Wilson, Ed Woolwine, Edward Westerfield,
16 Tom Williams, Lewis White, Clifford Willaism, Floyd Wil-
17 liams, John Ward, Q. Wiseman, Denny Workman, C.R. Williams,
18 J. H. Ward, Shorty Williams, J. C. Ward,) and the said
19 other persons to the jurors aforesaid unknown, so as afore-
20 said traitorously assembled, armed and arrayed in manner
21 aforesaid, most wickedly, maliciously and traitorously did
22 ordain, prepare, and levy war against the said State, con-
23 trary to their duty of the allegiance of the said Frank
24 Keeney, Fred Mooney, (Scott, Reese, William Ray, Dave Ware,
25 Ed Oakes, James Corbitt, William Blizzard, A. C. Porter,
26 R. P. Tony, Frank Snyder, A. D. Lavender, U. S. Cantley,

1 C. Vorholt, Ross Hagar, Clyde Estep, Walter Allen, Dee
2 Munsey, Lawrence Dwyer, James Gilmore, Henry Alford, Dewey
3 Bailey, Deck Tony, Thomas Ayers, Anderson Fauber, Owen
4 Adkins, Ralph Legg, Anthony Neff, Arthur McCormick, James
5 Burnside, Okey Johnson, William Petry, Isaac Scott, Sam
6 Hensley, James Eichelberger, W. W. Stevens, Chap Bailey,
7 J. A. Bailey, W. P. Carter, L. Formen, L. C. Whitlock, J. D.
8 Mooney, Gib Riffle, Ed Dueser, Clarence Plants, Charles
9 Elswick, W. H. Stevens, Wm. Cordel, James Glenn, Ned Wil-
10 liams, W. E. Phaling, T. J. Garten, W. E. Craigo, and they,
11 the said Frank Keeney, Fred Mooney, Scott Reese, William
12 Ray, Dave Ware, Eb Oakes, James Corbitt, William Blizzard,
13 A. C. Porter, R. P. Tony, Frank Snyder, A. D. Lavender,
14 U. S. Cantley, C. Vorholt, Ross Hagar, Clyde Estep, Walter
15 Allen, Dee Munsey, Lawrence Dwyer, James Gilmore, Henry Al-
16 ford, Dewey Bailey Deck Tony, Thomas Ayers, Anderson Fauber,
17 Owen Adkins Ralph Legg, Anthony Neff, Arthur McCormick,
18 James Burnside, Okey Johnson, William Petry, Isaac Scott,
19 Sam Hensley, James Eichelberger, W. W. Stevens, Chap Bailey,
20 J. A. Bailey, W. P. Carter, L. Formen, L. C. Whitlock, J.B.
21 Mooney, Gib Riffle, Ed. Dueser, Clarence Plants, Charles
22 Elswick, W. H. Stevens, Wm. Cordel, James Glenn, Ned Wil-
23 liams, W. E. Phaling, T. J. Garten, W. E. Craigo,)

24 did then and there in pursuance of such their malicious and
25 traitorous intentions, conspirings and purposes, march from
26 Marmet in Kanawha County to Boone County then through Boone

1 County commandeering while on said march motor vehicles,
2 railroad trains, teams, wagons, etc., and invaded Logan
3 County, and did then and there, wickedly, maliciously and
4 traitorously, and within the jurisdiction of this Court, on
5 the said _____ days of August, 1921, and the _____
6 _____ days of September, 1921, engage in a series of
7 battles with the military forces of the State of West Vir-
8 ginia and with other forces who were then and there acting
9 under the direction and control of the said military forces
10 of the said state, all of whom were then and there fighting
11 in behalf of the said state of West Virginia and were then
12 and there defending said Logan and Mingo Counties from fur-
13 ther invasion by said army so maliciously and traitorously
14 assembled and fighting as aforesaid, and they the said Frank
15 Keeney, Fred Mooney, (Scott Reese, William Ray, Dave Ware,
16 Ed. Oakes, James Corbitt, William Blizzard, A. C. Porter,
17 R. P. Tony, Frank Snyder, A. D. Lavender, U. S. Cantley, C.
18 Vorholt, Ross Hagar, Clyde Estep, Walter Allen, Dee Munsey,
19 Lawrence Dwyer, James Gilmore, Henry Alford, Dewey Bailey,
20 Deck Tony, Thomas Ayers, Anderson Fauber, Owen Adkins, Ralph
21 Legg, Anthony Neff, Arthur McCormick, James Burnside, Okey
22 Johnson, William Petry, Isaac Scott, Sam Hensley, James
23 Eichelberger, W. W. Stevens, Chap Bailey, J. A. Bailey, W.T.
24 Carter, L. Formen, L. C. Whitlock, J. B. Mooney, Gib Riffle,
25 Ed Dueser, Clarence Plants, Chas. Elswick, W. H. Stevens,
26 Wm. Cordel, James Glenn, Ned Williams, W. E. Phaling,

1 T. J. Garten, W. E. Craigo,)

2

3 did then and there on the day and dates aforesaid, wickedly,
4 maliciously and traitorously arrest or cause to be arrested
5 and apprehended by said army so traitorously assembled by
6 them, a number of officials or officers of the law of said
7 Logan County, and held them, the said officers or officials,
8 as prisoners of war for a period of _____ days, and on the
9 _____ day of _____, 1921, they the said Frank Keeney, Fred
10 Mooney, (Scott Reese, William Ray, Dave Ware, Eb Oakes, James
11 Corbitt, William Blizzard, A. C. Porter, R. P. Tony, Frank
12 Snyder, A. D. Lavender, U. S. Cantley, C. Vorholt, Ross
13 Hagar, Clyde Estep, Walter Allen, Dee Munsey, Lawrence
14 Dwyer, James Gilmore, Henry Alford, Dewey Bailey, Deck Tony,
15 Thomas Ayers, Anderson Fauber, Owen Adkins, Ralph Legg,
16 Anthony Neff, Arthur McCormick, James Burnside, Okey John-
17 son, William Petry, Isaac Scott, Sam Hensley, James Eichel-
18 berger, W. W. Stevens, Chap Bailey, J. A. Bailey, W. T.
19 Carter, L. Formen, L. C. Whitlock, J. B. Mooney, Gib Riffle,
20 Ed Dueser, Clarence Plants, Chas. Elswick, W. H. Stevens,
21 Wm. Cordel, James Glenn, Ned Williams, W. E. Phaling, T.J.
22 Garten, W. E. Craigo,)

23 wickedly, maliciously and traitorously, while said battles
24 were being fought as aforesaid, killed or murdered or caused
25 to be killed or murdered, by the army so traitorously as-
26 sembled by them one J. C. Gore a deputy sheriff of the said

1 County of Logan and wounded certain other persons who were
2 then and there performing military duties under the military
3 forces of the said state, with the wicked, malicious and
4 traitorous intent and purpose of them, the said Frank
5 Keeney, Fred Mooney, (Scott Reese, William Ray, Dave Ware,
6 Ed Oakes, James Corbitt, William Blizzard, A. C. Porter,
7 R. P. Tony, Frank Snyder, A. D. Lavender, U. S. Cantley, C.
8 Vorholt, Ross Hagar, Clyde Estep, Walter Allen, Dee Munsey,
9 Lawrence Dwyer, James Gilmore, Henry Alford, Dewey Bailey,
10 Deck Tony, Thomas Ayers, Anderson Fauber, Owen Adkins,
11 Ralph Legg, Anthony Neff, Arthur McCormick, James Burnside,
12 Okey Johnson, William Petry, Isaac Scott, Sam Hensley, James
13 Eichelberger, W. W. Stevens, Chap Bailey, J. A. Bailey, W.P.
14 Carter, L. Formen, L. C. Whitlock, J. B. Mooney, Gib Riffle,
15 Ed Dueser, Clarence Plants, Chas. Elswick, W. H. Stevens, Wm.
16 Cordel, James Glenn, Ned Williams, W. E. Phaling, T. G.
17 Garten, W. E. Craigo,) by force and arms and open warfare,
18 traitorously to take possession of the counties of Logan
19 and Mingo in said State and prevent the execution of the
20 laws of said State in said counties and to deprive the
21 people of said counties abiding therein of the protection
22 afforded by the laws of said State, and especially to
23 destroy the effect and existence of martial law in said
24 Mingo County and to nullify the proclamations of the Chief
25 Executive, The Governor of said State proclaiming martial
26 law in said Mingo County as aforesaid, and further to wick-

1 edly, maliciously, and traitorously release the prisoners
2 duly held in jail in said Mingo County for the violation
3 of law and for the violation of the martial law proclama-
4 tions as aforesaid, contrary to the duty of their said al-
5 legiance and fidelity, against the peace and dignity of
6 the State. X

7 Found at the January Term, 1922, of said Court upon
8 the information of Fred Hall, John Brown and other
9 witnesses sworn in open Court and sent before the
10 Grand Jury to give evidence before that body.

11
12 Prosecuting Attorney.
13
14

15 Said indictment is endorsed as follows:

16 No. 3
17 In the Circuit Court of Logan County, West Virginia.
January Term, 1922.

18 The State
19 vs. Indictment for Treason
20 Frank Keeney & others.

21 A True Bill
22 Geo. E. Bryan,
23 Foreman

24 I.O.B. X, 488.
25 Jan. 12, 1922.
26

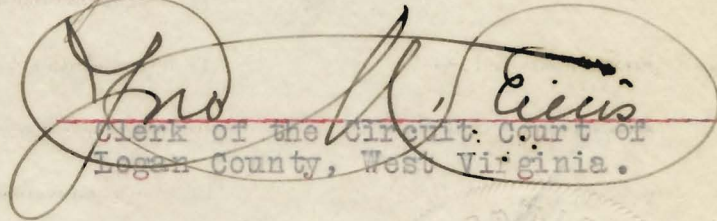
Compared



STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,
COUNTY OF LOGAN, TO-WIT:

I, John A. Ellis, Clerk of the Circuit Court of Logan
County, West Virginia, do hereby certify that the foregoing
is a true copy, as fully as the same appears of record
and on file in my said office.

Given under my hand and seal of said court this 4th
day of February, 1922.


Clerk of the Circuit Court of
Logan County, West Virginia.



PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT NO. *4*

NO. 4

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,
COUNTY OF LOGAN, to-wit:

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF LOGAN COUNTY:

Compared

The Grand Jurors of the State of West Virginia, in and for the body of the County of Logan, and now attending the said Court, upon their oaths present that Valasco Carpenter, Henry Kitchen, Frank Kitchen, J.E. Wilburn, John Wilburn, Ike Wilburn, Jesse Wilburn, Frank Wilburn, Charley Wilson, and other persons whose names are as yet to the Grand Jurors unknown, on the _____ day of August, 1921, in the said county of Logan, feloniously, wilfully, maliciously, deliberately and unlawfully did slay, kill and murder one George Munsey.

And the Grand Jurors aforesaid, upon their oaths aforesaid, do further present that before the said murder and felony was committed in manner and form aforesaid, to-wit, on the _____ day of August, 1921, in the said county of Logan, A.J. Akers, Harry Allen, Eli Akers, Jr., Moby Adkins, John Allen, Burt Adkins, William Adkins, Oscar Akers, Charley Adams, Tol Adkins, Jack Armstrong, Tom Angel, John Albright, John Alford, Joe Altizer, Chester Adkins, Malcom Adkins, Bill Abbott, E. Abernathy, Walter Allen, Eddie Baldwin, William Blizzard, Walter Ball, Okey Burgess, Sid Brinegar, Dock Barker, Walter Brown,

1 Lewis Burgess, Gene Barker, Elza Blanton, Mont Ball, C.L. Bird,
2 John Black, Ike Bryant, Sam Burgess, Lonnie Browning, M. Bever-
3 ly, Jim Barker, Bassil Ball, John Browning, Howard Barker, Early
4 Ball, Elbert Black, Bud Chambers, Oliver Ballard, Riland Bias,
5 Frank Ball, Howard Bowlan, Charley Covert, F.J. Calhoun, Sam
6 Carter, Theodore Conway, Romeo Craig, Millard Carroll, Mont
7 Crum, Frank Cole, P.C. Coleman, Lafe Clark, J. Cline, F.J. Calham,
8 Everett Covert, Cecil Clark, J.C. Cole, Bass Clark, Sam Copley,
9 Frank Castle, W.A. Colp, Joe Cotton, Henry Cole, T.C. Churn,
10 Arthur Davis, Henry Crookshank, Panko Combs, George Covey, Dewey
11 Copley, Pete Dotson, Ezra Dunfee, Mosco Dingess, Frank Duty,
12 Sam Davis, Sam Dewes, Gilbert Davis, Lee Davis, Allie Durham,
13 Elmer Dotson, Fess Dotson, John Dingess, Guy Davis, Frank Evans,
14 Haywood Edwards, R.L. Evans, Robert Early, Wayne Elliott, Hollie
15 Epling, Julius Evans, J.K. Erwin, Oscar Farthing, Barney Foster,
16 Willis Fields, Shorty Finley, Sam Farris, Elza Forrest, Hugh
17 Freel, William Foster, Joe Foster, Morton Ford, John Foster,
18 Walter Finley, W.M. Fields, Monroe Fields, Willis Fields, M.F.
19 Fields, Jonah France, O.L. Gibson, Charles Gordon, Mac Grounds,
20 Tilden Gibson, Louie Garga, James Goodwin, J.H. Grimes, John Gore,
21 Alfred Gore, T.B.N. Gamble, George Garland, Charles Gardner,
22 French Hager, Dewey Hager, Stanley Hendrix, Earl Hager, Joe
23 Huff, Earl Holstein, Denny Hager, George Hager, Shelton Hostin,
24 Shelton Holstein, Fred Hager, O.O. Hager, Robert Hicks, Jim
25 Hines, Hughie Hager, Charley Hager, Frank Hayes, W.H. Hinkley,
26 C.S. Hostetter, James Hubbard, Joe Hoff, David Hale, Cline Holt,

1 Alexander Hargis, Peter Harl, John Jackson, John Jaynes, John
2 Janysus, John James, Oz Johnson, J.W. Jeffrey, Jesse Jarrell,
3 John Jones, Homer Jarrolds, Ed Jeffrey, Henry Jackson, Andrew
4 Jackson, Vick Johnson, C.H. Kiser, Raymond Kent, Herman (Fink)
5 Kincaide, M.V.B. Kirk, A.C. Kiser, Frank Keeney, Alva Kinder,
6 James Kent, Denver Kinder, John Kirby, Delbert Kirk, Ben Kester-
7 ton, Charlie Kiser, Dan Kirkland, John Lovely, H.L. Lee, John Lash,
8 J.H. Littleton, Simmons Lovejoy, Harold Lloyd, Herb Lee, Jesse
9 Littleton, Howard Lovejoy, Steve Lakatas, Fred Lester, Harry
10 Lloyd, Martin Luther, Earnest McKenzie, Earnest McNeeley, Fred
11 Mooney, Clyde McCorgish, Harrison McCargish, ~~Wm~~ W. Murphy,
12 Hubert McNeely, Willard McNeely, John Moore, George Miller,
13 Jim Morrison, Jim Morson, Bun Mostellar, Jim McGulsty, Sam
14 McClinton, Clyde Massey, Ezra McComas, Sonnie McComas, Boyd
15 Miller, Pete McNeely, Wilburn Miller, Ezra McComas, Ollie Mc-
16 Comas, Claude Meadows, Dillard McNeely, Eustace McComas, Sam
17 Mitchell, Warren McCormick, Willis Miller, A.M. McComas, Dee
18 Munsey, Ben Martin, Steve Marcofine, F.O. Murr, Mac McKenzie,
19 Fred Mooney, Henry Morton, Charles Morgan, Alex Morgan, Will
20 Nelson, Scott Nelson, James Newlan, Cecil Newell, Boyd Orr,
21 Arch O'Dell, Charley Owen, Buck O'Dell, Pedro O'Dell, William
22 Patton, Porter O'Dell, Jack Palmer, C.W. Pickins, _____
23 Pratt, Oscar Pepper, James Philipps, Jesse Prater, _____
24 Patrick, Earl Peyton, W.C. Pickins, Andy Perdew, M. Philpott,
25 George Pathell, John Pancake, A.C. Porter, K.D. Pratt, Riley Penn,
26 William Petrey, Floyd Pemberton, William Pemberton, Aaron

1 Petrey, _____ Pauley, _____ Pauley, Garfield Patrick, Joda
2 Price, Walter Russell, Hinton Richmond, Milton Richmond, John
3 Risco, Henry Roach, Mike Rayhall, Thomas Robbins, ~~xxx~~ Joe Rhodes,
4 Thomas Roberts, Thomas Robertson, Tim Robinson, Albert Roe,
5 Grant Riley, Martin Roop, Avon Roberts, Ira Robinson, Lon
6 Richie, M.D. Shirley, George Snider, Virgil Sanders, Lonnie
7 Sansom, _____ Spence, Frank Simms, J.W. Swanner, John Swin, W.W.
8 Rippetoe, James Scott, Bob Sovereign, Slim Sawyers, Chester
9 Scott, Frank Stewart, John Stollings, Walton Stollings, Emery
10 Sutphin, Charles Stevenson, Frank Sovereign, Irvin Schultz,
11 Louis Sansom, Charles Sullivan, J.D. Sullivan, Bill Singleton,
12 Everett Sansom, Pryor Sharp, Frank Sullivan, Melvin Sawyers,
13 Charles Stevenson, Charles Stevens, Dan Shumate, Cecil Sullivan,
14 Tom Stratton, Red Stevens, T. Stevens, Doc Stevens, Earl Staple-
15 ton, Berry Shephard, George Stapleton, Pet Scaggs, Andy Thompson,
16 Harry Toney, Everett Treadway, Wade Thornhill, Raymond Toney,
17 Ronald Toney, Boyd Taylor, George Toney, Red Thompson, D.T.
18 Trippett, Roe Turner, Early Thomas, John B. Tabor, John Tiola,
19 _____ Riggs, _____ Riggs, Fess Wells, O. Wiseman, Q. Wise-
20 man, Ed Woolwine, C.R. Williams, Dewey Workman, Edward Wester-
21 field, Lucian White, Lum Watson, John Ward, Jim White, Ray
22 Williams, Marion Williams, Claude Williams, J.W. Ward Lewis
23 White, J.H. Ward, Shorty Williams, John Wilson, Burton Williams,
24 J. C. Ward, Howard Williams, Floyd Williams, Ples Wells, Howard
25 White, Foster Wilson, J.H. Wheatley, Clifford Williams, Tom
26 Williams, L.W. Wooten, Wint White, Alex Williams, Ray Wilson,
Charles Ware, Roy Walker, Morgan Williams, Denny Workman, Louis

1 White and J. H. Yeager, did, feloniously, wilfully, malicious-
2 ly, deliberately and unlawfully, incite, move, procure, aid,
3 abet, counsel hire and command the said Valasco Carpenter,
4 Henry Kitchen, Frank Kitchen, J.E. Wilburn, John Wilburn, Ike
5 Wilburn, Jesse Wilburn, Frank Wilburn, Charley Wilson and the
6 said unknown other persons, to do and commit the said felony
7 and murder at the time and place and in the manner and form
8 aforesaid.

9 Against the peace and dignity of the State.

10
11 SECOND COUNT:

12 And the Grand Jurors aforesaid, upon their oaths afore-
13 said, do further present that Valasco Carpenter, Henry
14 Kitchen, Frank Kitchen, J.E. Wilburn, John Wilburn, Ike Wilburn,
15 Jesse Wilburn, Frank Wilburn, Charley Wilson, and certain
16 other persons whose names are to the Grand Jurors as yet
17 unknown, on the _____ day of August, 1921, in the said
18 County of Logan, feloniously, wilfully, maliciously, deliber-
19 ately and unlawfully did slay, kill and murder one George
20 Munsey. And the grand jurors aforesaid upon their oaths
21 aforesaid do further present that before the said felony
22 and murder was committed in manner and form aforesaid, to-
23 wit, on the _____ day of August, 1921, in the County of
24 Boone, in the said State of West Virginia, A.J. Akers, Harry
25 Allen, Eli Akers, Jr., Moby Adkins, John Allen, Burt Adkins,
26 William Adkins, Oscar Akers, Charley Adams, Tol Adkins, Jack

1 Armstrong, Tom Angel, John Albright, John Alford, Joe Altizer,
2 Chester Adkins, ~~Malcom~~ Malcom Adkins, Bill Abbott, E. Abernathy,
3 Walter Allen, Eddie Baldwin, William Blizzard, Walter Ball,
4 Okey Burgess, Sid Brinegar, Dock Barker, Walter Brown, Lewis
5 Burgess, Gene Barker, Elza Blanton, Mont Ball, C.L. Bird, John
6 Black, Ike Bryant, Sam Burgess, Lonnie Browning, M. Beverly, Jim
7 Barker, Bassil Ball, John Browning, Howard Barker, Early Ball,
8 Elbert Black, Bud Chambers, Oliver Ballard, Riland Bias, Frank
9 Ball, Howard Bowlan, Charley Covert, F.J. Calhoun, Sam Carter,
10 Theodore Conway, Romeo Craigo, Millard Carroll, Mont Crum,
11 Frank Cole, P.C. Coleman, Lafe Clark, J. Cline, F.J. Calham, Everett
12 Covert, Cecil Clark, J.C. Cole, Bass Clark, Sam Copley, Frank
13 Castle, W.A. Colp, Joe Cotton, Henry Cole, T.C. Churn, Arthur Davis,
14 Henry Crookshank, Panko Combs, George Covey, Dewey Copley, Pete
15 Dotson, Ezra Dunfee, Mosco Dingess, Frank Duty, Sam Davis, Same
16 Dewes, Gilbert Davis, Lee Davis, Allie Durham, Elmer Dotson, Fess
17 Dotson, John Dingess, Guy Davis, Frank Evans, Haywood Edwards,
18 R.L. Evans, Robert Early, Wayne Elliott, Hollie Epling, Julius
19 Evans, J.K. Irwin, Oscar Farthing, Barney Foster, Willis Fields,
20 Shorty Finley, Sam Farris, Elza Forrest, Hugh Freel, William
21 Foster, Joe Foster, Morton Ford, John Foster, Walter Finley,
22 W.M. Fields, Monroe Fields, Willis Fields, M.F. Fields, Johah
23 France, O.L. Gibson, Charles Gordon, Mac Grounds, Tilden Gibson,
24 Louie Garga, James Goodwin, J.H. Grimes, John Gore, Alfred Gore,
25 T.B.N. Gamble, George Garland, Charles Gardner, French Hager,
26 Dewey Hager, Stanley Hendrix, Earl Hager, Joe Huff, Earl Hol-
stein, Denny Hager, George Hager, Shelton Hostin, Shelton

1 Holstein, Fred Hager, O.O. Hager, Robert Hicks, Jim Hines, Hughey
2 Hager, Charley Hager, Frank Hager, W.H. Hinkley, C.S. Hostetter,
3 James Hubbard, Joe Hoff, David Hale, Cline Holt, Alexander Hargis,
4 Peter Harl, John Jackson, John Jaynes, John Janysus, John
5 James, Oz Johnson, J.W. Jeffrey, Jesse Jarrell, John Jones, Homer
6 Jarrols, Ed Jeffrey, Henry Jackson, Andrew Jackson, Vick
7 Johnson, C.H. Kiser, Raymond Kent, Herman (Fink) Kincaide, M.V.B.
8 Kirk, A.C. Kiser, Frank Keeney, Alva Kinder, James Kent, Denver Kin-
9 der, John Kirby, Delbert Kirk, Ben Kesterton, Charley Kiser,
10 Dan Kirkland, John Lovely, H. L. Lee, John Lash, J.H. Little-
11 ton, Simmons Lovejoy, Harrold Lloyd, Herb Lee, Jesse Littleton,
12 Howard Lovejoy, Steve Lakatas, Fred Lester, Harry Lloyd, Martin
13 Luther, Earnest McKenzie, Earnest McNeely, Fred Mooney, Clyde
14 McCorgish, Harrison McCargish, W. Murphy, Hubert McNeely, Wil-
15 lard McNeely, Willard McNeely, John Moore, George Miller, Jim
16 Morrison, Jim Morson, Bun Mosteller, Jim McGulsty, Sam Mc-
17 Clinton, Clyde Massey, Ezra McComas, Sonnie McComas, Boyd Mil-
18 ler, Pete McNeely, Wilburn Miller, Ezra McComas, Ollie McComas,
19 Claude Meadows, Dillard McNeely, Eustace McComas, Sam Mitchell,
20 Warren McCormick, Willis Miller, A.M. McComas, Dee Munsey, Ben
21 Martin, Steve Marcofine, F.O. Murr, Mac McKenzie, Fred Mooney,
22 Henry Morton, Charles Morgan, Alex Morgan, Will Nelson, Scott
23 Nelson, James Newlan, Cecil Newell, Boyd Orr, Arch O'Dell, Charley
24 Owen, Buck O'Dell, Pedro O'Dell, William Patton, Porter O'Dell,
25 Jack Palmer, C.W. Pickins, _____ Pratt, Oscar Pepper, James
26 Phillips, Jesse Prater, _____ Patrick, Earl Peyton, W. C.

1 Pickins, Andy Perdew, M. Philpott, George Pathell, John Pancake,
2 A.C. Porter, K.D. Pratt, Riley Penn, William Petry, Floyd Pember-
3 ton, William Pemberton, Aaron Petrey, _____ Papley, _____
4 Pauley, Garfield Patrick, Joda Price, Walter Russell, Hinton
5 Richmond, Milton Richmond, John Risco, Henry Roach, Mile Rayhall,
6 Thomas Robbins, Joe Rhodes, Thomas Roberts, Thomas Roberston,
7 Tim Robinson, Albert Roe, Grant Riley, Martin Roop, Avon
8 Roberts, Ira Robinson, Lon Richie, M.D. Shirley, George Snider,
9 Virgil Sanders, Lonnie Sansom, _____ Spence, Frank Simms,
10 J.W. Swanner, John Swin, W.W. Rippetoe, James Scott, Bob Sover-
11 eign, Slim Sawyers, Chester Scott, Frank Stewart, John Stollings,
12 Walton Stollings, Emery Sutphin, Charles Stevenson, Frank
13 Sovereign, Irvin Scultz, Louis Sansom, Charles Sullivan, J.D.
14 Sullivan, Bill Singleton, Everett Sansom, Pryor Sharp, Frank
15 Sullivan, Melvin Sawyers, Charles Stevenson, Charles Stevens,
16 Dan Shumate, Cecil Sullivan, Tom Stratton, Red Stevens, T.
17 Stevens, Doc Stevens, Earl Stapleton, Berry Shephard, George
18 Stapleton, Pet Scaggs, Andy Thompson, Harry Toney, Everett Tread-
19 way, Wade Thornhill, Raymond Toney, Ronald Toney, Boyd Taylor,
20 George Toney, Red Thompson, D.T. Trippett, Roe Turner, Early
21 Thomas, John B. Tabor, John Tiola, _____ Riggs, _____ Riggs,
22 Fess Wells, O. Wiseman, Q. Wiseman, Ed Woolwine, C.R. Williams,
23 Dewey Workman, Edward Westerfield, Lucian White, Lum Watson,
24 John Ward, Jim White, Ray Williams, Marion Williams, Claude
25 Williams, J.W. Ward, Lewis White, J.H. Ward, Shorty Williams,
26 John Wilson, Burton Williams, J.C. Ward, Howard Williams,
Floyd Williams, Ples Wells, Howard White, Foster Wilson, J.H.

1 Wheatley, Clifford Williams, Tom Williams, L.W. Wooten, Wint
2 White, Alex Williams, Ray Wilson, Charles Ware, Roy Walker,
3 Morgan Williams, Denny Workman, Louis White and J.H. Yeager,
4 did, feloniously, wilfully, maliciously, deliberately, and
5 unlawfully, incite, move, procure, aid, ~~abet~~, counsel, hire and
6 command the said Valasco Carpenter, Henry Kitchen, Frank
7 Kitchen, J.E. Wilburn, John Wilburn, Ike Wilburn, Jesse Wilburn,
8 Frank Wilburn, Charley Wilson and the said unknown other
9 persons, to do and commit the said felony and murder at the
10 time and place and in the manner and form aforesaid.

11 Against the peace and dignity of the State.

12 THIRD COUNT:

13 And the Grand Jurors aforesaid upon their oaths afore-
14 said, do further present that Velasco Carpenter, Henry Kit-
15 chen, Frank Kitchen, J.E. Wilburn, John Wilburn, Ike Wilburn,
16 Jesse Wilburn, Frank Wilburn, Charley Wilson, and certain
17 other persons whose names are to the grand jurors as yet
18 unknown, on the _____ day of August, 1921, in the said County
19 of Logan, feloniously, wilfully, maliciously, deliberately
20 and unlawfully did slay, kill and murder one George Munsey.
21 And the grand jurors aforesaid upon their oaths aforesaid
22 do further present that before the said felony and murder
23 was committed in manner and form aforesaid, to-wit, on the
24 _____ day of August, 1921, in the County of Kanawha, in the
25 said State of West Virginia, A. J. Akers, Harry Allen, Eli
26 Akers, Jr., Moby Adkins, John Allen, Burt Adkins, William

1 Adkins, Oscar Akers, Charley Adams, Tol Adkins, Jack Armstrong,
2 Tom Angel, John Albright, John Alford, Joe Altizer, Chester
3 Adkins, Malcom Adkins, Bill Abbott, E. Abernathy, Walter Allen,
4 Eddie Baldwin, William Blizzard, Walter Ball, Okey Burgess,
5 Sid Breniger, Dock Barker, Walter Brown, Lewis Burgess, Gene
6 Barker, Elza Blanton, Mont Ball, C.L. Bird, John Black, Ike
7 Bryant, Sam Burgess, Lonnie Browning, M. Beverly, Jim Barker,
8 Bassil Ball, John Browning, Howard Barker, Early, Ball, Elbert
9 Black, Bud Chambers, Oliver Ballard, Riland Bias, Frank Ball,
10 Howard Bowlan, Charley Covert, F.J. Calhoun, Sam Carter, Theodore
11 Conway, Romeo Craigo, Millard Carroll, Mont Crum, Frank Cole,
12 P.C. Coleman, Lafe Clark, J. Cline, F.J. Calham, Everett Covert,
13 Cecil Clark, J.C. Cole, Bass Clark, Sam Copley, Frank Castle,
14 W.A. Colp, Joe Cotton, Henry Cole, T.C. Churn, Arthur Davis,
15 Henry Crookshank, Pance Combs, George Covey, Dewey Copley, Pete
16 Dotson, Ezra Dunfee, Mosco Dingess, Frank Duty, Sam Davis, Sam
17 Dewes, Gilbert Davis, Lee Davis, Allie Durham, Elmer Dotson, Fess
18 Dotson, John Dingess, Guy Davis, Frank Evans, Haywood Edwards,
19 R.L. Evans, Robert Early, Wayne Elliott, Hollie Epling, Julius
20 Evans, J.K. Irwin, Oscar Farthing, Barney Foster, Willis Fields,
21 Shorty Finley, Sam Farris, Elza Forrest, Hugh Freel, William
22 Foster, Joe Foster, Morton Ford, John Foster, Walter Finley, W.M.
23 Fields, Monroe Fields, Willis Fields, M.F. Fields, Jonah France,
24 O.L. Gibson, Charles Gordon, Mac Grounds, Tilden Gibson, Louie
25 Garga, James Goodwin, J.H. Grimes, John Gore, Alfred Gore, T.B.N.
26 Gamble, George Garland, Charles Gardner, French Hager, Dewey
Hager, Stanley Hendrix, Earl Hager, Joe Huff, Earl Holstein,

1 Denny Hager, George Hager, Shelton Hostin, Shelton Holstein,
2 Fred Hager, O.O.Hager, Robert Hicks, Jim Hines, Hughey Hager,
3 Frank Hayes, Charley Hager, W.H.Hinkley, C.S.Hostetter, James
4 Hubbard, Joe Hoff, David Hale, Cline Holt, Alexander Hargis, Peter
5 Harl, John Jackson, John Jaynes, John Jansus, John James, Oz
6 Johnson, J.W.Jeffrey, Jesse Jarrell, John Jones, Homer Jarrolds,
7 Ed Jeffrey, Henry Jackson, Andrew Jackson, Vick Johnson, C.H.
8 Kiser, Raymond Kent, Herman (Fink) Kincaide, M.V.B.Kirk, A.C.
9 Kiser, Frank Keeny, Alva Kinder, James Kent, Denver Kinder, John
10 Kirby, Delbert Kirk, Ben Kesterton, Charley Kiser, Dan Kirkland,
11 John Lovely, H.L.Lee, John Lash, J.H.Littleton, Simmons Love-
12 joy, Harold Lloyd, Herb Lee, Jesse Littleton, Howard Lovejoy,
13 Steve Lakatas, Fred Lester, Harry Lloyd, Martin Luther, Earnest
14 McKenzie, Earnest McNeely, Fred Mooney, Clyde McCargish,
15 Harrison McCargish, W.Murphey, Hubert McNeely, Willard McNeely,
16 John Moore, George Miller, Jim Morrison, Jim Morson, Bun Mos-
17 teller, Jim McGulsty, Sam McClinton, Clyde Massey, Ezra McComas,
18 Sonnie McComas, Boyd Miller, Pete McNeely, Wilburn Miller, Ezra
19 McComas, Ollie McComas, Claude Meadows, Dillard McNeely,
20 Eustace McComas, Sam Mitchell, Warren McCormick, Willis Miller,
21 A.M.McComas, Dee Munsey, Ben Martin, Steve Marcofine, F.O.Murr,
22 Mac McKenzie, Fred Mooney, Henry Morton, Charles Morgan, Alex
23 Morgan, Will Nelson, Scott Nelson, James Newlan, Cecil Newell,
24 Boyd Orr, Arch O'Dell, Charley Owen, Buck O'Dell, Pedro O'Dell,
25 William Patton, Porter O'Dell, Jack Palmer, C.W.Pickens, _____
26 Pratt, Oscar Pepper, James Phillips, Jesse Prater, _____

1 Patrick, Earl Peyton, W.C. Pickens, Andy Perdew, M. Phil-
2 pott, George Pathell, John Pancake, A.C. Porter, K.D. Pratt, Riley
3 Penn, William Petrey, Floyd Pemberton, William Pemberton, Aaron
4 Petrey, Pauley, Pauley, Garfield Patrick,
5 Joda Price, Walter Russell, Hinton Richmond, Milton Richmond,
6 John Risco, Henry Roach, Mike Rayhall, Thomas Robbins, Joe
7 Rhodes, Thomas Roberts, Thomas Robertson, Tim Robinson, Albert
8 Roe, Grant Riley, Martin Roop, Avon Roberts, Ira Robinson,
9 Lon Richie, M.D. Shirley, George Snider, Virgil Sanders, Lonnie
10 Sansom, Spence, Frank Simms, J.W. Swanner, John Swin,
11 W.W. Rippetoe, James Scott, Bob Sovereign, Slim Sawyers, Chester
12 Scott, Frank Stewart, John Stollings, Walton Stollings, Emery
13 Sutphin, Charles Stevenson, Frank Sovereign, Irvin Schultz,
14 Louis Sansom, Charles Sullivan, J.D. Sullivan, Bill Singleton,
15 Everett Sansom, Pryor Sharp, Frank Sullivan, Melvin Sawyers,
16 Charles Stevenson, Charles Stevens, Dan Shumate, Cecil Sulli-
17 van, Tom Stratton, Red Stevens, T. Stevens, Doc Stevens, Earl
18 Stapleton, Berry Shepherd, George Stapleton, Pet Scaggs, Andy
19 Thompson, Harry Toney, Everett Treadway, Wade Thornhill, Raymond
20 Toney, Ronald Toney, Boyd Taylor, George Toney, Red Thompson,
21 D.T. Trippett, Roe Turner, Early Thomas, John B. Tabor, John Tiola,
22 Riggs, Riggs, Fess Wells, O. Wiseman, Q. Wiseman,
23 Ed Woolwine, C.R. Willems, Dewey Workman, Edward Westerfield,
24 Lucian White, Lum Watson, John Ward, Jim White, Ray Williams,
25 Marion Williams, Claude Williams, J.W. Ward, Lewis White, J.H.
26 Ward, Shorty Williams, John Wilson, Burton Williams, J.C. Ward,
Howard Williams, Floyd Williams, Ples Wells, Howard White,

1 Foster Wilson, J.H. Wheatley, Clifford Williams, Tom Williams,
2 L.W. Wooten, Wint White, Alex Williams, Ray Wilson, Charles Ware,
3 Roy Walker, Morgan, Williams, Denny Workman, Louis White, and
4 J. H. Yeager, did, feloniously, wilfully, maliciously, de-
5 liberately and unlawfully, incite, move, procure, aid, abet,
6 counsel, hire and command the said Valasco Carpenter, Henry
7 Kitchen, Frank Kitchen, J.E. Wilburn, John Wilburn, Ike Wilburn,
8 Jesse Wilburn, Frank Wilburn, Charley Wilson, and the said
9 unknown other persons, to do and commit the said felony and
10 murder at the time and place and in the manner and form
11 aforesaid.

12 Against the peace and dignity of the State.

13 Found at the January, Term, 1922, of said Court, upon
14 the evidence of Fred Hall and other witnesses, sworn in open
15 Court and sent before the Grand Jury to give evidence before
16 that body.

17 John Chafin

18 Prosecuting Attorney.

19
20 The said indictment bears the following endorsement:

21 "No. 4.

22 In the Circuit Court of Logan County, West Virginia.
23 January Term, 1922.

24 The State

25 vs. Indictment for Felony.

26 Velasco Carpenter & all others named within.

A True Bill

Geo. E. Bryan,

Foreman.

L.O.B. "X" 484.
Jan. 12, 1922."

Compared

PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT NO. *4*
578.1

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,
COUNTY OF LOGAN, TO-WIT:

I, John A. Ellis, Clerk of the Circuit Court of Logan
County, West Virginia, do hereby certify that the foregoing
is a true copy, as fully as the same appears of record and
on file in my said office.

Given under my hand and seal of said court this 4th
day of February, 1922.

John A. Ellis
Clerk of the Circuit Court of
Logan County, West Virginia.



NO. 5.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,
COUNTY OF LOGAN, to-wit:

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF LOGAN COUNTY:

The Grand Jurors of the State of West Virginia, in and for the body of the County of Logan, and now attending the said Court, upon their oaths present that Valasco Carpenter, Henry Kitchen, Frank Kitchen, J.E. Wilburn, John Wilburn, Ike Wilburn, Jesse Wilburn, Frank Wilburn, and other persons whose names are as yet to the Grand Jurors unknown, on the ____ day of August, 1921, in the said county of Logan, feloniously wilfully, maliciously, deliberately and unlawfully did slay, kill and murder one John Caffago. And the Grand Jurors aforesaid, upon their oaths aforesaid, do further present that before the said murder and felony was committed in manner and form aforesaid, to-wit, on the ____ day of August, 1921, in the said county of Logan, A. J. Akers, Harry Allen, Eli Akers, Jr., Moby Adkins, John Allen, Burt Adkins, William Adkins, Oscar Akers, Charley Adams, Tol Adkins, Jack Armstrong, Tom Angel, John Albright, John Alford, Joe Altizer, Chester Adkins, Malcom Adkins, Bill Abbott, E. Abernathy, Walter Allen, Eddie Baldwin, William Blizzard, Walter Ball, Okey Burgess, Sid Brinegar, Dock Barker, Walter Brown, Lewis

Compared

1 Burgess, Gene Barker, Elza Blanton, Mont Ball, C.L. Bird, John
2 Black, Ike Bryant, Sam Burgess, Lonnie Browning, M. Beverly, Jim
3 Barker, Bassil Ball, John Browning, Howard Barker, Early Ball,
4 Elbert Black, Bud Chambers, Oliver Ballard, Riland Bias, Frank
5 Ball, Howard Bowlan, Charley Covert, F.J. Calhoun, Sam Carter,
6 Theodore Conway, Romeo Craigo, Millard Carroll, Mont Crum,
7 Frank Cole, P.C. Coleman, Lafe Clark, J. Cline, F.J. Calham, Everett
8 Covert, Cecil Clark, J.C. Cole, Bass Clark, Sam Copley, Frank
9 Castle, W.A. Colp, Joe Cotton, Henry Cole, T.C. Churn, Arthur Davis,
10 Henry Crookshank, Panco Combs, George Covey, Dewey Copley,
11 Pete Dotson, Ezra Dunfee, Mosco Dingess, Frank Duty, Sam Davis,
12 Sam Dewes, Gilbert Davis, Lee Davis, Allie Durham, Elmer Dotson,
13 Fess Dotson, John Dingess, Guy Davis, Frank Evans, Haywood Ed-
14 wards, R.L. Evans, Robert Early, Wayne Elliott, Hollie Epling,
15 Julius Evans, J.K. Erwin, Oscar Farthing, Barney Foster, Willis
16 Fields, Shorty Finley, Sam Farris, Elza Forrest, Hugh Freel,
17 William Foster, Joe Foster, Morton Ford, John Foster, Walter
18 Finley, W.M. Fields, Monroe Fields, Willis Fields, M.F. Fields,
19 Jonah France, O.L. Gibson, Charles Gordon, Mac Grounds, Tilden
20 Gibson, Louie Garga, James Goodwin, J.H. Grimes, John Gore, Alfred
21 Gore, T.B.N. Gamble, George Garland, Charles Gardner, French
22 Hager, Dewey Hager, Stanley Hendrix, Earl Hager, Joe Huff, Earl
23 Holstein, Denny Hager, George Hager, Shel ton Hostin, Shel ton
24 Holstein, Fred Hager, O.O. Hager, Robert Hicks, Jim Hines, Hughie
25 Hager, Frank Hayes, W.H. Hinkley, C.S. Hostetter, James Hubbard,
26 Joe Hoff, David Hale, Cline Holt, Alexander Hargis, Peter Harl,
John Jackson, John Jaynes, John Janysus, John James, Oz Johnson,

1 J.W. Jeffrey, Jesse Jarrell, John Jones, Homer Jarrolds, Ed
2 Jeffrey, Henry Jackson, Andrew Jackson, Vick Johnson, C.H. Kiser,
3 Raymond Kent, Herman (Fink) Kincaide, M.V.B. Kirk, A.C. Kiser,
4 Frank Keeney, Alva Kinder, James Kent, Denver Kinder, John
5 Kirby, Delbert Kirk, Ben Kesterton, Charlie Kiser, Dan Kirkland,
6 John Lovely, H.L. Lee, John Lash, J.H. Littleton, Simmons Lovejoy,
7 Harold Lloyd, Herb Lee, Jesse Littleton, Howard Lovejoy, Steve
8 Lakatas, Fred Lester, Harry Lloyd, Martin Luther, Earnest Mc-
9 Kenzie, Earnest McNeely, Fred Mooney, Clyde McCorgish, Harrison
10 McCargish, W. Murphy, Hubert McNeely, Willard McNeely, John Moore
11 George Miller, Jim Morrison, Jim Morson, Bun Mostellar, Jim
12 McGulsty, Sam McClinton, Clyde Massey, Ezra McComas, Sonnie
13 McComas, Boyd Miller, Pete McNeely, Wilburn Miller, Ezra Mc-
14 Comas, Ollie McComas, Claude Meadows, Dillard McNeely, Eustace
15 McComas, Sam Mitchell, Warren McCormick, Willis Miller, A.M.
16 McComas, Dee Munsey, Ben Martin, Steve Morcofine, F.O. Murr, Mac
17 McKenzie, Fred Mooney, Henry Morton, Charles Morgan, Alex Mor-
18 gan, Will Nelson, Scott Nelson, James Newlan, Cecil Newell, Boyd
19 Orr, Arch O'Dell, Charley Owen, Buck O'Dell, Pedro O'Dell,
20 William Patton, Porter O'Dell, Jack Palmer, C.W. Pickins, _____
21 Pratt, Oscar Pepper, James Philipps, Jesse Prater, _____
22 Patrick, Earl Peyton, W.C. Pickins, Andy Perdew, M. Philpott,
23 George Pathell, John Pancake, A.C. Porter, K.D. Pratt, Riley Penn,
24 William Petrey, Floyd Pemberton, William Pemberton, Aaron
25 Petrey, _____ Pauley, _____ Pauley, Garfield Patrick, Joda
26 Price, Walter Russell, Hinton Richmond, Milton Richmond, John
Risco, Henry Roach, Mike Rayhall, Thomas Robbins, Joe Rhodes,

1 Thomas Roberts, Thomas Robertson, Tim Robinson, Albert Roe,
2 Grant Riley, Martin Roop, Avon Roberts, Ira Robinson, Lon
3 Richie, M.D. Shirley, George Snider, Virgil Sanders, Lonnie San-
4 som, _____ Spence, Frank Simms, J.W. Swanner, John Swin, W.W.
5 Rippetoe, James Scott, Bob Sovereign, Slim Sawyers, Chester
6 Scott, Frank Stewart, John Stollings, Walton Stollings, Emery
7 Sutphin, Charles Stevenson, Frank Sovereign, Irvin Schultz,
8 Louis Sansom, Charles Sullivan, J.D. Sullivan, Bill Singleton,
9 Everett Sansom, Pryor Sharp, Frank Sullivan, Melvin Sawyers,
10 Charles Stevenson, Charles Stevens, Dan Shumate, Cecil Sullivan,
11 Tom Stratton, Red Stevens, T. Stevens, Doc Stevens, Earl Stapleton,
12 Berry Shephard, George Stapleton, Pet Scaggs, Andy Thompson,
13 Harry Toney, Everett Treadway, Wade Thornhill, Raymond Toney,
14 Ronald Toney, Boyd Taylor, George Toney, Red Thompson, D.F.
15 Trippett, Roe Turner, Early Thomas, John B. Tabor, John Tiola,
16 _____ Riggs, _____ Riggs, Fess Wells, O. Wiseman, Q. Wiseman,
17 Ed Woolwine, C.R. Williams, Dewey Workman, Edward Westerfield,
18 Lucian White, Lum Watson, John Ward, Jim White, Ray Williams,
19 Marion Williams, Claude Williams, J.W. Ward, Lewis White, J.H.
20 Ward, Shorty Williams, John Wilson, Burton Williams, J.C. Ward,
21 Howard Williams, Floyd Williams, Ples Wells, Howard White,
22 Foster Wilson, J.H. Wheatley, Clifford Williams, Tom Williams,
23 L.W. Wooten, Wint White, Alex Williams, Ray Wilson, Charles Ware,
24 Roy Walker, Morgan Williams, Denny Workman, Louis White and
25 J. H. Yeager, did, feloniously, wilfully, maliciously, de-
26 liberately and unlawfully, incite, move, procure, aid, abet,

1 counsel hire and command the said Valasco Carpenter, Henry
2 Kitchen, Frank Kitchen, J.E. Wilburn, John Wilburn, Ike Wilburn,
3 Jesse Wilburn, Frank Wilburn, and the said unknown other
4 persons, to do and commit the said felony and murder at the
5 time and place and in the manner and form aforesaid.

6 Against the peace and dignity of the State.

7
8 SECOND COUNT:

9 And the Grand Jurors aforesaid, upon their oaths afore-
10 said, do further present that Valasco Carpenter, Henry Kit-
11 chen, Frank Kitchen, J.E. Wilburn, John Wilburn, Ike Wilburn,
12 Jesse Wilburn, Frank Wilburn, and certain other persons whose
13 names are to the Grand Jurors as yet unknown, on the ____
14 day of August, 1921, in the said County of Logan, felonious-
15 ly, wilfully, maliciously, deliberately and unlawfully did
16 slay, kill and murder one John Caffago.

17 And the grand jurors aforesaid upon their oaths afore-
18 said do further present that before the said felony and
19 murder was committed in manner and form aforesaid, to-wit,
20 on the ____ day of August, 1921, in the County of Boone,
21 in the said State of West Virginia, A.J. Akers, Harry Allen,
22 Eli Akers, Jr., Moby Adkins, John Allen, Burt Adkins, William
23 Adkins, Oscar Akers, Charley Adams, Tol Adkins, Jack Armstrong,
24 Tom Angel, John Albright, John Alford, Joe Altizer, Chester
25 Adkins, Maleom Adkins, Bill Abbott, E. Abernathy, Walter Allen,
26 Eddie Baldwin, William Blizzard, Walter Ball, Okey Burgess,
Sid Brinegar, Dock Barker, Walter Brown, Lewis Burgess, Gene

1 Barker, Elza Blanton, Mont Ball, C.L. Bird, John Black, Ike
2 Bryant, Sam Burgess, Lonnie Browning, M. Beverly, Jim Barker,
3 Bassil Ball, John Browning, Howard Barker, Early Ball, Elbert
4 Black, Bud Chambers, Oliver Ballard, Riland Bias, Frank Ball,
5 Howard Bowlan, Charley Covert, F.J. Calhoun, Sam Carter, Theodore
6 Conway, Romeo Craigo, Millard Carroll, Mont Crum, Frank Cole,
7 P. C. Coleman, Lafe Clark, J. Cline, F.J. Calham, Everett Covert,
8 Cecil Clark, J.C. Cole, Bass Clark, Sam Copley, Frank Castle,
9 W.A. Colp, Joe Cotton, Henry Cole, T.C. Churn, Arthur Davis,
10 Henry Crookshank, Pance Combs, George Covey, Dewey Copley, Pete
11 Dotson, Ezra Dunfee, Mosco Dingess, Frank Duty, Sam Davis, Same
12 Dewes, Gilbert Davis, Lee Davis, Allie Durham, Elmer Dotson, Fess
13 Dotson, John Dingess, Guy Davis, Frank Evans, Haywood Edwards,
14 R.L. Evans, Robert Early, Wayne Elliott, Hollie Epling, Julius
15 Evans, J.K. Irwin, Oscar Farthing, Barney Foster, Willis Fields,
16 Shorty Finley, Sam Farris, Elza Forrest, Hugh Freel, William
17 Foster, Joe Foster, Morton Ford, John Foster, Walter Finley,
18 W.M. Fields, Monroe Fields, Willis Fields, M.F. Fields, Jonah
19 France, O.L. Gibson, Charles Gordon, Mac Grounds, Tilden Gibson,
20 Louie Garga, James Goodwin, J.H. Grimes, John Gore, Alfred Gore,
21 T.B.N. Gamble, George Garland, Charles Gardner, French Hager,
22 Dewey Hager, Stanley Hendrix, Earl Hager, Joe Huff, Earl Hol-
23 stein, Denny Hager, George Hager, Shelton Hager, Shelton Hos-
24 tein, Shelton Holstein, Fred Hager, O.O. Hager, Robert Hicks,
25 Jim Hines, Hughey Hager, Frank Hayes, W.H. Hinkley, C.S. Hos-
26 tetter, James Hubbard, Joe Hoff, David Hale, Cline Holt, Alexan-

1 der Hargis, Peter Harl, John Jackson, John Jaynes, John Janysus,
2 John James, Oz Johnson, J.W. Jeffrey, Jesse Jarrell, John Jones,
3 Homer Jarrols, Ed Jeffrey, Henry Jackson, Andrew Jackson, Vick
4 Johnson, C.H. Kiser, Raymond Kent, Herman (Fink) Kincaide, M.V.B.
5 Kirk, A.C. Kiser, Frank Keeney, Alva Kinder, James Kent, Denver
6 Kinder, John Kirby, Delbert Kirk, Ben Kesterton, Charley Kiser,
7 Dan Kirkland, John Lovely, H.L. Lee, John Lash, J.H. Littleton,
8 Simmons Lovejoy, Harrold Lloyd, Herb Lee, Jesse Littleton,
9 Howard Lovejoy, Steve Lakatas, Fred Lester, Harry Lloyd, Martin
10 Luther, Earnest McKenzie, Earnest McNeely, Fred Mooney, Clyde
11 McCorgish, Harrison McCargish, W. Murphy, Hubert McNeely, Wil-
12 lard McNeely, Willard McNeely, John Moore, George Miller, Jim
13 Morrison, Jim Morson, Bun Mosteller, Jim McGulsty, Sam McClin-
14 ton, Clyde Massey, Ezra McComas, Sonnie McComas, Boyd Miller,
15 Pete McNeely, Wilburn Miller, Ezra McComas, Ollie McComas, Claude
16 Meadows, Dillard McNeely, Eustace McComas, Sam Mitchell, Warren
17 McCormick, Willis Miller, A.M. McComas, Dee Munsey, Ben Martin,
18 Steve Marcofine, F.O. Murr, Mac McKenzie, Fred Mooney, Henry
19 Morton, Charles Morgan, Alex Morgan, Will Nelson, Scott Nelson,
20 James Newlan, Cecil Newell, Boyd Orr, Arch O'Dell, Charley Owen,
21 Buck O'Dell, Pedro O'Dell, William Patton, Porter O'Dell, Jack
22 Palmer, C.W. Pickins, _____ Pratt, Oscar Pepper, James Phillips,
23 Jesse Prater, _____ Patrick, Earl Peyton, W.C. Pickins, Andy P
24 Perdew, M. Philpott, George Pathell, John Pancake, A.C. Porter,
25 K.D. Pratt, Riley Penn, William Petry, Floyd Pemberton, William
26 Pemberton, Aaron Petrey, _____ Pauley, _____ Pauley, Garfield
Patrick, Joda Price, Walter Russell, Hinton Richmond, Milton

1 Richmond, John Risco, Henry Roach, Mile Rayhall, Thomas Robbins,
2 Joe Rhodes, Thomas Roberts, Thomas Robertson, Tim Robinson,
3 Albert Roe, Grant Riley, Martin Roop, Avon Roberts, Ira Robin-
4 son, Lon Richie, M.D. Shirley, George Snider, Virgil Sanders,
5 Lonnie Sansom, _____ Spence, Frank Simms, J.W. Swanner, John
6 Swin, W.W. Rippetoe, James Scott, Bob Sovereign, Slim Sawyers,
7 Chester Scott, Frank Stewart, John Stollings, Walton Stollings,
8 Emery Sutphin, Charles Stevenson, Frank Sovereign, Irvin Scultz,
9 Louis Sansom, Charles Sullivan, J.D. Sullivan, Bill Singleton,
10 Everett Sansom, Pryor Sharp, Frank Sullivan, Melvin Sawyers,
11 Charles Stevenson, Charles Stevens, Dan Shumate, Cecil Sulli-
12 van, Tom Stratton, Red Stevens, T. Stevens, Doc Stevens, Earl
13 Stapleton, Berry Shephard, George Stapleton, Pet Scaggs, Andy
14 Thompson, Harry Toney, Everett Treadway, Wade Thornhill, Ray-
15 mond Toney, Ronald Toney, Boyd Taylor, George Toney, Red Thomp-
16 son, D.F. Trippett, Roe Turner, Early Thomas, John B. Tabor, John
17 Tiola, _____ Riggs, _____ Riggs, Fess Wells, O. Wiseman,
18 Q. Wiseman, Ed Woolwine, C.R. Williams, Dewey Workman, Edward
19 Westerfield, Lucian White, Lum Watson, John Ward, Jim White,
20 Ray Williams, Marion Williams, Claude Williams, J.W. Ward, Lewis
21 White, J.H. Ward, Shorty Williams, John Wilson, Burton Williams,
22 J.C. Ward, Howard Williams, Floyd Williams, Ples Wells, Howard
23 White, Foster Wilson, J.H. Wheatley, Clifford Williams, Tom
24 Williams, L.W. Wooten, Wint White, Alex Williams, Ray Wilson,
25 Charles Ware, Roy Walker, Morgan Williams, Denny Workman, Louis
26 White and J. H. Yeager, did, feloniously, wilfully, malicious-
ly, deliberately and unlawfully, incite, move, procure, aid,

1 abet, counsel, hire, and command the said Valasco Carpenter,
2 Henry Kitchen, Frank Kitchen, J.E. Wilburn, John Wilburn, Ike
3 Wilburn, Jesse Wilburn, Frank Wilburn, and the said unknown
4 other persons, to do and commit the said felony and murder
5 at the time and place and in the manner and form aforesaid.

6 Against the peace and dignity of the State.

7
8 THIRD COUNT:

9 And the Grand Jurors aforesaid upon their oaths afore-
10 said, do further present that Velasco Carpenter, Henry
11 Kitchen, Frank Kitchen, J.E. Wilburn, John Wilburn, Ike Wilburn,
12 Jesse Wilburn, Frank Wilburn, and certain other persons whose
13 names are to the Grand Jurors as yet unknown, on the ____
14 day of August, 1921, in the said County of Logan, felonious-
15 ly, wilfully, maliciously, deliberately and unlawfully did
16 slay, kill and murder one John Caffago. And the grand jurors
17 aforesaid upon their oaths aforesaid do further present
18 that before the said felony and murder was committed in
19 manner and form aforesaid, to-wit, on the ____ day of August,
20 1921, in the County of Kanawha, in the said State of West
21 Virginia, A. J. Akers, Harry Allen, Eli Akers, Jr., Moby
22 Adkins, John Allen, Burt Adkins, William Adkins, Oscar Akers,
23 Charley Adams, Tol Adkins, Jack Armstrong, Tom Angel, John
24 Albright, John Alford, Joe Altizer, Chester Adkins, Malcom
25 Adkins, Bill Abbott, E. Abernathy, Walter Allen, Eddie Baldwin,
26 William Blizzard, Walter Ball, Okey Burgess, Sid Breniger,

1 Dock Barker, Walter Brown, Lewis Burgess, Gene Barker, Elza
2 Blanton, Mont Ball, C.L. Bird, John Black, Ike Bryant, Sam Burgess,
3 Lonnie Browning, M. Beverly, Jim Barker, Bassil Ball, John
4 Browning, Howard Barker, Early Ball, Elbert Black, Bud Chambers,
5 Oliver Ballard, Riland Bias, Frank Ball, Howard Bowan, Charley
6 Covert, F.J. Calhoun, Sam Carter, Theodore Conway, Romeo Craigo,
7 Millard Carroll, Mont Crum, Frank Cole, P.C. Coleman, Lafe
8 Clark, J. Cline, F.J. Calham, Everett Covert, Cecil Clark, J.C.
9 Cole, Bass Clark, Sam Copley, Frank Castle, W.A. Colp, Joe Cotton,
10 Henry Cole, T. C. Churn, Arthur Davis, Henry Crookshank,
11 Panko Combs, George Covey, Dewey Copley, Pete Dotson, Ezra Dunfee,
12 Mosco Dingess, Frank Duty, Sam Davis, Sam Dewes, Gilbert
13 Davis, Lee Davis, Allie Durham, Elmer Dotson, Fess Dotson,
14 John Dingess, Guy Davis, Frank Evans, Haywood Edwards,
15 R. L. Evans, Robert Early, Wayne Elliott, Hollie Epling,
16 Julius Evans, J. K. Irwin, Oscar Farthing, Barney Foster,
17 Willis Fields, Shorty Finley, Sam Farris, Elza Forrest,
18 Hugh Freel, William Foster, Joe Foster, Morton Ford, John
19 Foster, Walter Finley, W. M. Fields, Monroe Fields, Willis
20 Fields, M. F. Fields, Jonah France, O. L. Gibson, Charles
21 Gordon, Mac Grounds, Tilden, Gibson, Louie Garga, James
22 Goodwin, J. H. Grimes, John Gore, Alfred Gore, T.B.N.
23 Gamble, George Garland, Charles Gardner, French Hager, Dewey
24 Hager, Stanley Hendrix, Earl Hager, Joe Huff, Earl Holstein,
25 Denny Hager, George Hager, Shelton Hostin, Shelton Holstein,
26 Fred Hager, O. O. Hager, Robert Hicks, Jim Hines, Hughey

1 Hager, Frank Hayes, W. H. Hinkley, C. S. Hostetter, James
2 Hubbard, Joe Hoff, David Hale, Cline Holt, Alexander Hargis,
3 Peter Harl, John Jackson, John Jaynes, John Jansus, John
4 James, Oz Johnson, J. W. Jeffrey, Jesse Jarrell, John Jones,
5 Homer Jarrolas, Ed Jeffrey, Henry Jackson, Andrew Jackson,
6 Vick Johnson, C. H. Kiser, Raymond Kent, Herman (Fink)
7 Mincaide, M.V.B.Kirk, A. C. Kiser, Frank Keeny, Alva Kinder,
8 James Kent, Denver Kinder, John Kirby, Delbert Kirk, Ben
9 Kesterton, Charley Kiser, Dan Kirkland, John Lovely, H. L.
10 Lee, John Lash, J. H. Littleton, Simmons Lovejoy, Harrold
11 Lloyd, Herb Lee, Jesse Littleton, Howard Lovejoy, Steve
12 Lakatas, Fred Lester, Harry Lloyd, Martin Luther, Earnest
13 McKenzie, Earnest McNeely, Fred Mooney, Clyde McCargish,
14 Harrison McCargish, W. Murphey, Hubert McNeely, Willard Mc-
15 Neely, John Moore, George Miller, Jim Morrison, Jim Morson,
16 Bun Mosteller, Jim McGulsty, Sam McClinton, Clyde Massey,
17 Ezra McComas, Sonnie McComas, Boyd Miller, Pete McNeely,
18 Wilburn Miller, Ezra McComas, Ollie McComas, Claude Meadows,
19 Dillard McNeely, Eustace McComas, Sam Mitchell, Warren Mc-
20 Cormick, Willis Miller, A. M. McComas, Dee Munsey, Ben Mar-
21 tin, Steve Marcofine, F.O.Murr, Mac McKenzie, Fred Mooney,
22 Henry Morton, Charles Morgan, Alex Morgan, Will Nelson,
23 Scott Nelson, James Newlan, Cecil Newell, Boyd Orr, Arch
24 O'Dell, Charley Owen, Buck O'Dell, Pedro O'Dell, William
25 Patton, Porter O'Dell, Jack Palmer, C.W.Pickins, _____
26 Pratt, Oscar Pepper, James Phillips, Jesse Prater, _____

1 Patrick, Earl Peyton, W.C. Pickins, Andy Perdew, M. Philpott,
2 George Pathell, John Pancake, A.C. Porter, K.D. Pratt, Riley Penn,
3 William Petrey, Floyd Pemberton, William Pemberton, Aaron
4 Petrey, _____ Pauley, _____ Pauley, Garfield Patrick,
5 Joda Price, Walter Russell, Hinton Richmond, Milton Richmond,
6 John Risco, Henry Roach, Mike Rayhall, Thomas Robbins, Joe
7 Rhodes, Thomas Roberts, Thomas Robertson, Tim Robinson, Albert
8 Roe, Grant Riley, Martin Roop, Avon Roberts, Ira Robinson, Lon
9 Richie, M.D. Shirley, George Snider, Virgil Sanders, Lonnie
10 Sansom, _____ Spence, Frank Simms, J.W. Swanner, John Swin,
11 W.W. Rippetoe, James Scott, Bob Sovereign, Slim Sawyers, Chester
12 Scott, Frank Stewart, John Stollings, Walton Stollings, Emery
13 Sutphin, Charles Stevenson, Frank Sovereign, Irvin Schultz,
14 Louis Sansom, Charles Sullivan, J.D. Sullivan, Bill Singleton,
15 Everett Sansom, Pryor Sharp, Frank Sullivan, Melvin Sawyers,
16 Charles Stevenson, Charles Stevens, Dan Shumate, Cecil Sulli-
17 van, Tom Stratton, Red Stevens, T. Stevens, Doc Stevens, Earl
18 Stapleton, Berry Shephard, George Stapleton, Pet Scaggs, Andy
19 Thompson, Harry Toney, Everett Treadway, Wade Thornhill, Raymond
20 Toney, Ronald Toney, Boyd Taylor, George Toney, Red Thompson,
21 D.F. Trippett, Roe Turner, Early Thomas, John B. Tabor, John Tiola,
22 _____ Riggs, _____ Riggs, Fess Wells, O. Wiseman, Q.
23 Wiseman, Ed Woolwine, C.R. Williams, Dewey Workman, Edward Wester-
24 field, Lucian White, Lum Watson, John Ward, Jim White, Ray
25 Williams, Marion Williams, Claude Williams, J.W. Ward, Lewis
26 White, J.H. Ward, Shorty Williams, John Wilson, Burton Williams,
J.C. Ward, Howard Williams, Floyd Williams, Ples Wells, Howard

1 White, Foster Wilson, J.H. Wheatley, Clifford Williams, Tom
2 Williams, L.W. Wooten, Wint White, Alex Williams, Ray Wilson,
3 Charles Ware, Roy Walker, Morgan, Williams, Denny Workman, Louis
4 White, and J.H. Yeager, did, feloniously, wilfully, maliciously,
5 deliberately and unlawfully, incite, move, procure, aid, abet,
6 counsel, hire and command the said Valasco Carpenter, Henry
7 Kitchen, Frank Kitchen, J.E. Wilburn, John Wilburn, Ike Wilburn,
8 Jesse Wilburn, Frank Wilburn, and the said unknown other per-
9 sons, to do and commit the said felony and murder at the
10 time and place and in the manner and form aforesaid.

11 Against the peace and dignity of the State.

12 Found at the January Term, 1922, of said Court, upon
13 the evidence of Fred Hall and other witnesses sworn in open
14 Court and sent before the Grand Jury to give evidence before
15 that body.

16 John Chafin

17 Prosecuting Attorney.

18
19 Said indictment bears the following endorsement:

20 "No. 5

21 In the Circuit Court of Logan County, West Virginia.
22 January Term, 1922

23 The State

24 vs. Indictment for Felony.

25 Valasco Carpenter and all others named within.

26 A True Bill

Geo. E. Bryan,

Foreman.

L.O.B. "X" 485.
Jan. 12 - 1922."

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,
COUNTY OF LOGAN, TO-WIT:

I, John A. Ellis, Clerk of the Circuit Court of Logan County, West Virginia, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy, as fully as the same appears of record and on file in my said office.

Given under my hand and seal of said court this 4th day of February, 1922.

John A. Ellis
Clerk of the Circuit Court of
Logan County, West Virginia.



NO. 6.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,
COUNTY OF LOGAN, to-wit:

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF LOGAN COUNTY:

The Grand Jurors of the State of West Virginia, in and for the body of the County of Logan, and now attending the said Court, upon their oaths present that Valasco Carpenter, Henry Kitchen, Frank Kitchen, J. E. Wilburn, John Wilburn, Ike Wilburn, Jesse Wilburn, Frank Wilburn, Charley Wilson, and other persons whose names are as yet to the Grand Jurors unknown, on the _____ day of August, 1921, in the said county of Logan, feloniously, wilfully, maliciously, deliberately and unlawfully did slay, kill and murder one John C. Gore. And the Grand Jurors aforesaid, upon their oaths aforesaid, do further present that before the said murder and felony was committed in manner and form aforesaid, to-wit, on the _____ day of August, 1921, in the said county of Logan, A. J. Akers, Harry Allen, Eli Akers, Jr., Moby Adkins, John Allen, Burt Adkins, William Adkins, Oscar Akers, Charley Adams, Tol Adkins, Jack Armstrong, Tom Angel, John Albright, John Alford, Joe Altizer, Chester Adkins, Malcom Adkins, Bill Abbott, E. Abernathy, Walter Allen, Eddie Baldwin, William

1 Blizzard, Walter Ball, Okey Burgess, Sid Brinegar, Dock
2 Barker, Walter Brown, Lewis Burgess, Gene Barker, Elza
3 Blanton, Mont Ball, C. L. Bird, John Black, Ike Bryant, Sam
4 Burgess, Lonnie Browning, M. Beverly, Jim Barker, Bassil
5 Ball, John Browning, Howard Barker, Early Ball, Elbert Black,
6 Bud Chambers, Oliver Ballard, Riland Bias, Frank Ball, Howard
7 Bowlan, Charley Covert, F. J. Calhoun, Sam Carter, Theodore
8 Conway, Romeo Craigo, Millard Carroll, Mont Crum, Frank Cole,
9 P. C. Coleman, Lafe Clark, J. Cline, F. J. Calham, Everett
10 Covert, Cecil Clark, J. C. Cole, Bass Clark, Sam Copley,
11 Frank Castle, W. A. Colp, Joe Cotton, Henry Cole, T. C. Churn,
12 Arthur Davis, Henry Crookshank, Pance Combs, George Covey,
13 Dewey Copley, Pete Dotson, Ezra Dunfee, Mosco Dingess, Frank
14 Duty, Sam Davis, Sam Dewes, Gilbert Davis, Lee Davis, Allie
15 Durham, Elmer Dotson, Fess Dotson, John Dingess, Guy Davis,
16 Frank Evans, Haywood Edwards, R. L. Evans, Robert Early,
17 Wayne Elliott, Hollie Epling, Julius Evans, J. K. Erwin,
18 Oscar Farthing, Barney Foster, Willis Fields, Shorty Finley,
19 Sam Farris, Elza Forrest, Hugh Freel, William Foster, Joe
20 Foster, Morton Ford, John Foster, Walter Finley, W. M.
21 Fields, Monroe Fields, Willis Fields, M. F. Fields, Jonah
22 France, O. L. Gibson, Charles Gordon, Mac Grounds, Tilden
23 Gibson, Louie Garga, James Goodwin, J. H. Grimes, John Gore,
24 Alfred Gore, T. B. N. Gamble, George Garland, Charles Gard-
25 ner, French Hager, Dewey Hager, Stanley Hendrix, Earl Hager,
26 Joe Huff, Earl Holstein, Denny Hager, George Hager, Shelton
Hostin, Shelton Holstein, Fred Hager, O. O. Hager, Robert

1 Hicks, Jim Hines, Hughie Hager, Charley Hager, Frank Hayes,
2 W. H. Hinkley, C. S. Hostetter, James Hubbard, Joe Hoff,
3 David Hale, Cline Holt, Alexander Hargis, Peter Harl, John
4 Jackson, John Jaynes, John Janyas, John James, Oz Johnson,
5 J. W. Jeffrey, Jesse Jarrell, John Jones, Homer Jarrolds,
6 Ed Jeffrey, Henry Jackson, Andrew Jackson, Vick Johnson,
7 C. H. Kiser, Raymond Kent, Herman (Fink) Kincaide, M.V.B.
8 Kirk, A. C. Kiser, Frank Keeney, Alva Kinder, James Kent,
9 Denver Kinder, John Kirby, Delbert Kirk, Ben Kesterton,
10 Charlie Kiser, Dan Kirkland, John Lovely, H. L. Lee, John
11 Lash, J. H. Littleton, Simmons Lovejoy, Harold Lloyd, Herb Lee,
12 Jesse Littleton, Howard Lovejoy, Steve Lakatas, Fred Lester,
13 Harry Lloyd, Martin Luther, Earnest McKenzie, Earnest
14 McNeeley, Fred Mooney, Clyde McCorgish, Harrison McCargish,
15 W. Murphy, Hubert McNeely, Willard McNeely, John Moore,
16 George Miller, Jim Morrison, Jim Morson, Bun Mostellar, Jim
17 McGulsty, Sam McClinton, Clyde Massey, Ezra McComas, Sonnie
18 McComas, Boyd Miller, Pete McNeely, Wilburn Miller, Ezra
19 McComas, Ollie McComas, Claude Meadows, Dillard McNeely,
20 Eustace McComas, Sam Mitchell, Warren McCormick, Willis
21 Miller, A. M. McComas, Dee Munsey, Ben Martin, Steve Marco-
22 fine, F.O.Murr, Mac McKenzie, Fred Mooney, Henry Morton,
23 Charles Morgan, Alex Morgan, Will Nelson, Scott Nelson, James
24 Newlan, Cecil Newell, Boyd Orr, Arch O'Dell, Charley Owen,
25 Buck O'Dell, Pedro O'Dell, William Patton, Porter O'Dell,
26 Jack Palmer, C. W. Pickins, _____ Pratt, Oscar Pepper,

1 James Philipps, Jesse Prater, _____ Patrick, Earl Peyton,
2 W. C. Pickins, Andy Perdew, M. Philpott, George Pathell,
3 John Pancake, A. C. Porter, K. D. Pratt, Riley Penn, William
4 Petrey, Floyd Pemberton, William Pemberton, Aaron Petrey,
5 _____ Pauley, _____ Pauley, Garfield Patrick, Joda
6 Price, Walter Russell, Hinton Richmond, Milton Richmond, John
7 Risco, Henry Roach, Mike Rayhall, Thomas Robbins, Joe
8 Rhodes, Thomas Roberts, Thomas Robertson, Tim Robinson,
9 Albert Roe, Grant Riley, Martin Roop, Avon Roberts, Ira
10 Robinson, Lon Richie, M. D. Shirley, George Snider, Virgil
11 Sanders, Lonnie Sansom, _____ Spence, Frank Simms, J.W.
12 Swanner, John Swin, W. W. Rippetoe, James Scott, Bob
13 Sovereign, Slim Sawyers, Chester Scott, Frank Stewart, John
14 Stollings, Walton Stollings, Emery Sutphin, Charles Steven-
15 son, Frank Sovereign, Irvin Schultz, Louis Sansom, Charles
16 Sullivan, J. D. Sullivan, Bill Singleton, Everett Sansom,
17 Pryor Sharp, Frank Sullivan, Melvin Sawyers, Charles Steven-
18 son, Charles Stevens, Dan Shumate, Cecil Sullivan, Tom
19 Stratton, Red Stevens, T. Stevens, Doc Stevens, Earl Stapleton,
20 Berry Shephard, George Stapleton, Pet Scaggs, Andy Thompson,
21 Harry Toney, Everett Treadway, Wade Thornhill, Raymond
22 Toney, Ronald Toney, Boyd Taylor, George Toney, Red Thomp-
23 son, D. T. Trippett, Roe Turner, Early Thomas, John B.
24 Tabor, John Tiola, _____ Riggs, _____ Riggs, Fess Wells,
25 O. Wiseman, Q. Wiseman, Ed Woolwine, C. R. Williams, Dewey
26 Workman, Edward Westerfield, Lucian White, Lum Watson,

1 John Ward, Jim White, Ray Williams, Marion Williams, Claude
2 Williams, J. W. Ward, Lewis White, J. H. Ward, Shorty
3 Williams, John Wilson, Burton Williams, J. C. Ward, Howard
4 Williams, Floyd Williams, Ples Wells, Howard White, Foster
5 Wilson, J. H. Wheatley, Clifford Williams, Tom Williams,
6 L. W. Wooten, Wint White, Alex Williams, Ray Wilson, Charles
7 Ware, Roy Walker, Morgan Williams, Denny Workman, Louis
8 White and J. H. Yeager, did, feloniously, wilfully, malicious-
9 ly, deliberately and unlawfully, incite, move, procure, aid,
10 abet, counsel hire and command the said Valasco Carpenter,
11 Henry Kitchen, Frank Kitchen, J. E. Wilburn, John Wilburn,
12 Ike Wilburn, Jesse Wilburn, Frank Wilburn, Charley Wilson,
13 and the said Unknown other persons, to do and commit the
14 said felony and murder at the time and place and in the
15 manner and form aforesaid.

16 Against the peace and dignity of the State.

17
18 SECOND COUNT:

19 And the Grand Jurors aforesaid, upon their oaths afore-
20 said, do further present that Valasco Carpenter, Henry
21 Kitchen, Frank Kitchen, J. E. Wilburn, John Wilburn, Ike
22 Wilburn, Jesse Wilburn, Frank Wilburn, Charley Wilson and
23 certain other persons whose names are to the Grand Jurors
24 as yet unknown, on the _____ day of August, 1921, in the said
25 County of Logan, feloniously, wilfully, maliciously, de-
26 liberately and unlawfully did slay, kill and murder one

1 John C. Gore. And the grand jurors aforesaid upon their
2 oaths aforesaid do further present that before the said
3 felony and murder was committed in manner and form afore-
4 said, to-wit, on the ____ day of August, 1921, in the County
5 of Boone, in the said State of West Virginia, A. J. Akers,
6 Henry Allen, Eli Akers, Jr., Moby Adkins, John Allen, Burt
7 Adkins, William Adkins, Oscar Akers, Charley Adams, Tol
8 Adkins, Jack Armstrong, Tom Angel, John Albright, John Al-
9 ford, Joe Altizer, Chester Adkins, Malcom Adkins, Bill
10 Abbott, E. Abernathy, Walter Allen, Eddie Baldwin, William
11 Blizzard, Walter Ball, Okey Burgess, Sid Brinegar, Dock
12 Barker, Walter Brown, Lewis Burgess, Gene Barker, Elza
13 Blanton, Mont Ball, C. L. Bird, John Black, Ike Bryant,
14 Sam Burgess, Lonnie Browning, M. Beverly, Jim Barker, Bassil
15 Ball, John Browning, Howard Barker, Early Ball, Elbert Black,
16 Bud Chambers, Oliver Ballard, Riland Bias, Frank Ball,
17 Howard Bowan, Charley Covert, F. J. Calhoun, Sam Carter,
18 Theodore Conway, Romeo Craigo, Millard Carroll, Mont Crum,
19 Frank Cole, P. C. Coleman, Lafe Clark, J. Cline, F. J.
20 Calham, Everett Covert, Cecil Clark, J. C. Cole, Bass
21 Clark, Sam Copley, Frank Castle, W. A. Colp, Joe Cotton,
22 Henry Cole, T. C. Churn, Arthur Davis, Henry Crookshank,
23 Panko Combs, George Covey, Dewey Copley, Pete Dotson, Ezra
24 Dunfee, Mosco Dingess, Frank Duty, Sam Davis, Same Dewes,
25 Gilbert Davis, Lee Davis, Allie Durham, Elmer Dotson, Fess
26 Dotson, John Dingess, Guy Davis, Frank Evans, Haywood

1 Edwards, R. L. Evans, Robert Early, Wayne Elliott, Hollie
2 Epling, Julius Evans, J. K. Irwin, Oscar Farthing, Barney
3 Foster, Willis Fields, Shorty Findley, Sam Farris, Elza For-
4 rest, Hugh Freel, William Foster, Joe Foster, Morton Ford,
5 John Foster, Walter Finley, W. M. Fields, Monroe Fields, Willis
6 Fields, M. F. Fields, Jonah France, O. L. Gibson, Charles
7 Gordon, Mac Grounds, Tilden Gibson, Louie Garga, James Good-
8 win, J. H. Grimes, John Gore, Alfred Gore, T.B.N. Gamble,
9 George Garland, Charles Gardner, French Hager, Dewey Hager,
10 Stanley Hendrix, Earl Hager, Joe Huff, Earl Holstein, Denny
11 Hager, George Hager, Shelton Hostin, Shelton Holstein, Fred
12 Hager, O. O. Hager, Robert Hicks, Jim Hines, Hughey Hager,
13 Charley Hager, Frank Hager, W. H. Hinkley, C. S. Hostetter,
14 James Hubbard, Joe Hoff, David Hale, Cline Holt, Alexander
15 Hargis, Peter Harl, John Jackson, John Jaynes, John Janysus,
16 John James, Oz Johnson, J. W. Jeffrey, Jesse Jarrell, John
17 Jones, Homer Jarrolds, Ed Jeffrey, Henry Jackson, Andrew
18 Jackson, Vick Johnson, C. H. Kiser, Raymond Kent, Herman
19 (Fink) Kincaide, M.V.B. Kirk, A. C. Kiser, Frank Keeney, Alva
20 Kinder, James Kent, Denver Kinder, John Kirby, Delbert Kirk,
21 Ben Kesterton, Charley Kiser, Dan Kirkland, John Lovely,
22 H. L. Lee, John Lash, J.H. Littleton, Simmons Lovejoy, Har-
23 rold Lloyd, Herb Lee, Jesse Littleton, Howard Lovejoy,
24 Steve Lakatas, Fred Lester, Harry Lloyd, Martin Luther,
25 Earnest McKenzie, Earnest McNeely, Fred Mooney, Clyde
26 McCargish, Harrison McCargish, W. Murphy, Hubert McNeely,

1 Willard McNeely, Willard McNeely, John Moore, George
2 Miller, Jim Morrison, Jim Morson, Bun Mosteller, Jim
3 McGulsty, Sam McClinton, Clyde Massey, Ezra McComas, ^{Sonnie McComas,} Boyd
4 Miller, Pete McNeely, Wilburn Miller, Ezra McComas, Ollie
5 McComas, Claude Meadows, Dillard McNeely, Eustace McComas,
6 Sam Mitchell, Warren Mc Cormick, Willis Miller, A. M.
7 McComas, Dee Munsey, Ben Martin, Steve Marcofine, F.O.Murr,
8 Mac McKenzie, Fred Mooney, Henry Morton, Charles Morgan,
9 Alex Morgan, Will Nelson, Scott Nelson, James Newlan, Cecil
10 Newell, Boyd Orr, Arch O'Dell, Charley Owen, Buck O'Dell,
11 Pedro O'Dell, William Patton, Porter O'Dell, Jack Palmer,
12 C. W. Pickins, _____ Pratt, Oscar Pepper, James Phillips,
13 Jesse Prater, _____ Patrick, Earl Peyton, W. C. Pickins,
14 Andy Perdew, M. Philpott, George Pathell, John Pancake,
15 A. C. Porter, K. D. Pratt, Riley Penn, William Petry, Floyd
16 Pemberton, William Pemberton, Aaron Petrey, _____ Pauley,
17 _____ Pauley, Garfield Patrick, Joda Price, Walter
18 Russell, Hinton Richmond, Milton Richmond, John Risco,
19 Henry Roach, Mile Rayhall, Thomas Robbins, Joe Rhodes, Thomas
20 Roberts, Thomas Robertson, Tim Robinson, Albert Roe, Grant
21 Riley, Martin Roop, Avon Robinson, Ira Robinson, Lon
22 Richie, M. D. Shirley, George Snider, Virgil Sanders, Lonnie
23 Sansom, _____ Spence, Frank Simms, J. W. Swanner,
24 John Swin, W. W. Rippetoe, James Scott, Bob Sovereign,
25 Slim Sawyers, Chester Scott, Frank Stewart, John Stollings,
26 Walton Stollings, Emery Sutphin, Charles Stevenson, Frank

Sovereign, Irvin Scultz, Louis Sanson, Charles Sullivan,
J. D. Sullivan, Bill Singleton, Everett Sanson, Pryor
Sharp, Frank Sullivan, Melvin Sawyers, Charles Stevenson,
Charles Stevens, Dan Shumate, Cecil Sullivan, Tom Stratton,
Red Stevens, ~~T. Stevens,~~ Doc Stevens, Earl Stapleton, Berry Shephard,
George Stapleton, Pet Scaggs, Andy Thompson, Harry Toney,
Everett Treadway, Wade Thornhill, Raymond Toney, Ronald
Toney, Boyd Taylor, George Toney, Red Thompson, D. T.
Trippett, Roe Turner, Early Thomas, John B. Tabor, John
Tiola, _____ Riggs, _____ Riggs, Fess Wells, O. Wise-
man, Q. Wiseman, Ed Woolwine, C. R. Williams, Dewey Workman,
Edward Westerfield, Lucian White, Lum Watson, John Ward
Jim White, Ray Williams, Marion Williams, Claude Williams,
J. W. Ward, Lewis White, J. H. Ward, Shorty Williams, John
Wilson, Burton Williams, J. C. Ward, Howard Williams,
Floyd Williams, Ples Wells, Howard White, Foster Wilson,
J. H. Wheatley, Clifford Williams, Tom Williams, L. W.
Wooten, Wint White, Alex Williams, Ray Wilson, Charles
Ware, Roy Walker, Morgan Williams, Denny Workman, Louis
White and J. H. Yeager, did, feloniously, wilfully, malicious-
ly, deliberately, and unlawfully, incite, move, procure,
aid, abet, counsel, hire, and command the said Valesco
Carpenter, Henry Kitchen, Frank Kitchen, J. E. Wilburn,
John Wilburn, Ike Wilburn, Jesse Wilburn, ~~Charley Williams,~~
Frank Wilburn, ~~and~~ Charley Wilson, and the said unknown
other persons, to do and commit the said felony and murder

1 at the time and place and in the manner and form aforesaid.

2 Against the peace and dignity of the State.

3
4 THIRD COUNT:

5 And the Grand Jurors aforesaid upon their oaths afore-
6 said, do further present that Velasco Carpenter, Henry
7 Kitchen, Frank Kitchen, J.E. Wilburn, John Wilburn, Ike Wilburn,
8 Jesse Wilburn, Frank Wilburn, Charley Wilson and certain other
9 persons whose names are to the Grand Jurors as yet unknown,
10 on the ____ day of August, 1921, in the said County of
11 Logan, feloniously, wilfully, maliciously, deliberately
12 and unlawfully did slay, kill and murder one John C. Gore.
13 And the grand jurors aforesaid upon their oaths aforesaid
14 do further present that before the said felony and murder
15 was committed in manner and form aforesaid, to-wit, on the
16 ____ day of August, 1921, in the County of Kanawha, in
17 the said State of West Virginia, A. J. Akers, Harry Allen,
18 Eli Akers, Jr., Moby Adkins, John Allen, Burt Adkins,
19 William Adkins, Oscar Akers, Charley Adams, Tol Adkins, Jack
20 Armstrong, Tom Angel, John Albright, John Alford, Joe
21 Altizer, Chester Adkins, Malcom Adkins, Bill Abbott, E. Aber-
22 nathy, Walter Allen, Eddie Baldwin, William Blizzard, Walter
23 Ball, Okey Burgess, Sid Breniger, Dock Barker, Walter Brown,
24 Lewis Burgess, Gene Barker, Elza Blanton, Mont Ball, C.L. Bird,
25 John Black, Ike Bryant, Sam Burgess, Lonnie Browning, M. Beverly
26 Jim Barker, Bassil Ball, John Browning, Howard Barker, Early

1 Ball, Elbert Black, Bud Chambers, Oliver Ballard, Riland
2 Biss, Frank Ball, Howard Bowlen, Charley Covert, F. J.
3 Calhoun, Sam Carter, Theodore Conway, Romeo Craigo, Millard
4 Carroll, Mont Crum, Frank Cole, P. C. Coleman, Lafe Clark,
5 J. Cline, F. J. Calham, Everett Covert, Cecil Clark, J. C.
6 Cole, BassmClark, Sam Copley, Frank Castle, W. A. Colp,
7 Joe Cotton, Henry Cole, T. C. Churn, Arthur Davis, Henry ~~Es~~
8 Crookshank, Panco Combs, George Covey, Dewey Copley, Pete
9 Dotson, Ezra Dunfee, Mosco Dingess, Frank Duty, Sam Davis,
10 Sam Dewes, Gilbert Davis, Lee Davis, Allie Durham, Elmer
11 Dotson, Fess Dotson, John Dingess, Guy Davis, Frank
12 Evans, Haywood Edwards, R. L. Evans, Robert Early, Wayne
13 Elliott, Hollie Epling, Julius Evans, J. K. Irwin, Oscar
14 Farthing, Barney Foster, Willis Fields, Shorty Findley,
15 Sam Farris, Elza Forrest, Hugh Freel, William Foster, Joe
16 Foster, Morton Ford, John Foster, Walter Finley, W.M.Fields,
17 Monroe Fields, Willis Fields, M.F.Fields, Jonah France,
18 O. L. Gibson, Charles Gordon, Mac Grounds, Tilden Gibson,
19 Louie Garga, James Goodwin, J. H. Grimes, John Gore, Alfred
20 Gore, T.B.N.Gamble, George Garland, Charles Gardner, French
21 Hager, Dewey Hager, Stanley Hendrix, Earl Hager, Joe Huff,
22 Earl Holstein, Denny Hager, George Hager, Shelton Hostin,
23 Shelton Holstein, Fred Hager, O. O. Hager, Robert Hicks,
24 Jim Hines, Hughey Hager, Frank Hayes, Charley Hager, W. H.
25 Hinkley, C. S. Hostetter, James Hubbard, Joe Hoff, David Hale
26 Cline Holt, Alexander Hargis, Peter Harl, John Jackson, John

1 Jaynes, John Jansus, John James, Oz Johnson, J. W. Jeffey,
2 Jesse Jarrell, John Jones, Homer Jarrolds, Ed Jeffrey,
3 Henry Jackson, Andrew Jackson, Vick Johnson, C.H.Kiser,
4 Raymond Kent, Herman (Fink) Kincaide, M.V.B. Kirk, A. C.
5 Kiser, Frank Keeny, Alva Kinder, James Kent, Denver
6 Kinder, John Kirby, Delbert Kirk, Ben Kesterton, Charley
7 Kiser, Dan Kirkland, John Lovely, H. L. Lee, John Lash,
8 J. H. Littleton, Simmons Lovejoy, Harrold Lloyd, Herb
9 Lee, Jesse Littleton, Howard Lovejoy, Steve Lakatas, Fred
10 Lester, Harry Lloyd, Martin Luther, Earnest McKenzie,
11 Earnest McNeely, Fred Mooney, Clyde McCargish, Harrison
12 McCargish, W. Murphey, Hubert McNeely, Willard McNeely,
13 John Moore, George Miller, Jim Morrison, Jim Morson, Bun
14 Mosteller, Jim McGulsty, Sam McClinton, Clyde Massey, Ezra
15 McComas, Sonnie McComas, Boyd Miller, Pete McNeely, Wilburn
16 Miller, Ezra McComas, Ollie McComas, Claude Meadows, Dillard
17 McNeely, Eustace McComas, Sam Mitchell, Warren McCormick,
18 Willis Miller, A. M. McComas, Dee Munsey, Ben Martin, Steve
19 Marcofine, F.O.Murr, Mac McKenzie, Fred Mooney, Henry
20 Morton, Charles Morgan, Alex Morgan, Will Nelson, Scott
21 Nelson, James Newlan, Cecil Newell, Boyd Orr, Arch O'Dell,
22 Charley Owen, Buck O'Dell, Pedro O'Dell, William Patton,
23 Porter O'Dell, Jack Palmer, C.W.Pickens, _____ Pratt,
24 Oscar Pepper, James Phillips, Jesse Prater, _____ Patrick,
25 Earl Peyton, W. C. Pickens, Andy Perdew, M.Philpott, George
26 Pathell, John Pancake, A. C. Porter, K. D. Pratt, Riley
~~Penn, William Petrey, Floyd Pemberton, William Pemberton,~~

1 Aaron Petrey, _____ Pauley, _____ Pauley, Garfield
2 Patrick, Joda Price, Walter Russell, Hinton Richmond, Milton
3 Richmond, John Risco, Henry Roach, Mike Rayhall, Thomas
4 Robbins, Joe Rhodes, Thomas Roberts, Thomas Robertson,
5 Tim Robinson, Albert Roe, Grant Riley, Martin Roop, Avon
6 Roberts, Ira Robinson, ~~Ed~~on Richie, M. D. Shirley,
7 George Snider, Virgil Sanders, Lonnie Sansom, _____ Spence,
8 Frank Simms, J. W. Swanner, John Swin, W. W. Rippetoe, James
9 Scott, Bob Sovereign, Slim Sawyers, Chester Scott, Frank
10 Stewart, John Stollings, Walton Stollings, Emery Sutphin,
11 Charles Stevenson, Frank Sovereign, Irvin Schultz, Louis
12 Sansom, Charles Sullivan, J. D. Sullivan, Bill Singleton,
13 Everett Sansom, Pryor Sharp, Frank Sullivan, Melvin Sawyers,
14 Charles Stevenson, Charles Stevens, Dan Shumate, Cecil
15 Sullivan, Tom Stratton, Red Stevens, T. Stevens, Doc
16 Stevens, Earl Stapleton, Berry Shephard, George Stapleton,
17 Pet Scaggs, Andy Thompson, Harry Toney, Everett Treadway,
18 Wade Thornhill, Raymond Toney, Ronald Toney, Boyd Taylor,
19 George Toney, Red Thompson, D. T. Trippett, Roe Turner,
20 Early Thomas, John B. Tabor, John Tiola, _____ Riggs,
21 _____ Riggs, Fess Wells, O. Wiseman, Q. Wiseman, Ed
22 Woolwine, C. R. Williams, Dewey Workman, Edward Wester-
23 field, Lucian White, Lum Watson, John Ward, Jim White, Ray
24 Williams, Marion Williams, Claude Williams, J. W. Ward,
25 Lewis White, J. H. Ward, Shorty Williams, John Wilson,
26 Burton Williams, J. C. Ward, Howard Williams, Floyd Wil-

1 liams, Ples Wells, Howard White, Foster Wilson, J.H.Wheat-
2 ley, Clifford Williams, Tom Williams, L. W. Wooten, Wint
3 White, Alex Williams, Ray Wilson, Charles Ware, Roy
4 Walker, Morgan Williams, Denny Workman, Louis White, and
5 J. H. Yeager, did, feloniously, wilfully, maliciously, de-
6 liberately and unlawfully, incite, move, procure, aid, abet,
7 counsel, hire and command the said Valasco Carpenter,
8 Henry Kitchen, Frank Kitchen, J. E. Wilburn, John Wilburn,
9 Ike Wilburn, Jesse Wilburn, Frank Wilburn, Charley Wilson,
10 and the said unknown other persons, to do and commit the
11 said felony and murder at the time and place and in the
12 manner and form aforesaid.

13 Against the peace and dignity of the State.

14 Found at the January Term, 1922, of said Court,
15 upon the information of Fred Hall and other witnesses
16 sworn in open Court and sent before the Grand Jury to
17 give evidence before that body.

18 John Chafin

19 Prosecuting Attorney.

20 Said indictment bears the following endorsement:

21 "No. 6

22 In the Circuit Court of Logan County, West Virginia
January Term, 1922.

23 The State

24 vs. Indictment for Felony.

25 Valasco Carpenter and all others named within.

26 A True Bill

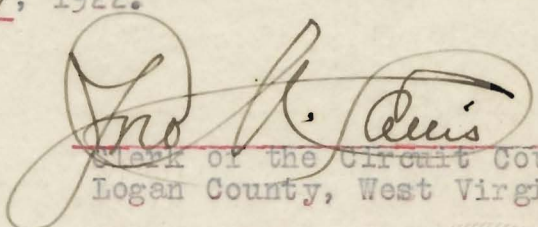
Geo. E. Bryan,
Foreman.

E.O.B. X, 386
Jan. 12, 1922."

1
2
3 STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,
4 COUNTY OF LOGAN, TO-WIT:

5 I, John A. Ellis, Clerk of the Circuit Court of Logan
6 County, West Virginia, do hereby certify that the foregoing
7 is a true copy, as fully as the same appears of record and
8 on file in my said office.

9 Given under my hand and seal of said court this 4th
10 day of February, 1922.

11
12 
13 Clerk of the Circuit Court of
14 Logan County, West Virginia.
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26



"A"

INDICTMENT.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA, LOGAN COUNTY, ss:

In the Circuit Court of the County of Logan.

The Grand Jurors of the State of West Virginia, in and for the body of the County of Logan, and now attending said court, upon their oaths present that Mose Adkins, A. J. Akers, Tol Adkins, Harry Allen, Jack Armstrong, Eli Akers, Jr., Tom Angel, Moby Adkins, John Albright, John Allen, John Alford, Burt Adkins, Joe Altizer, William Adkins, Chester Adkins, Oscar Akers, Malcolm Adkins, Charlie Adams, Eddie Baldwin, John Black, William Blizzard, Ike Bryant, Walter Brown, Sam Burgess, Okey Burgess, Lonnie Browning, John Brown, Sid Brinnegar, M. Beverly, D. Barker, Jim Barker, _____ Breedlove, Walter Ball, Bassie Ball, Lewis Burgess, John Browning, Gene Barker, Howard Barker, Elza Blanton, Early Ball, Mont Ball, Elbert Black, Jim Ball, C. L. Bird, Velasco Carpenter, Bud Chambers, Charlie Covert, F. J. Calham, Evert Covert, Sam Carter, Cecil Clark, Theodore Conway, J. C. Cole, Romeo Craigo, Pat Crawford, Bass Clark, Millard Carroll, Sam Copley, _____ Crum, (Oliver

1 Chambers, Frank Castle, Frank Coles, W. A. Colp, P. C. Cole-
2 man, Joe Cotton, Lafe Clark, Henry Cole, J. Cline, T. C.
3 Churn, Pete Dotson, Arthur Davis, Moscow Dingess, Frank Duty,
4 Gilbert Davis, Lee Davis, Allie Durham, Elmer Dotson, Fess
5 Dotson, John Dingess, Guy Davis, Frank Evans, Haywood Ed-
6 ward, Robert Early, Wayne Elliott, Hollie Eppling, Julius
7 Evans, J. K. Ervin, Oscar Farthing, Barney Foster, Willis
8 Fields, Shorty Finley, Sam Ferris, Elza Forrest, Hugh Freel,
9 William Foster, Joe Foster, John Foster, Walter Finley,
10 Monroe Fields, Willie Fields, Jonah France, O. L. Gibson,
11 Charles Gordon, Tilden Gibson, Louie Garga, J. H. Grimes,
12 John Gore, George Garland, Ed Green, Charles Gardner, French
13 Hager, Dewey Hager, Earl Hager, Joe Huff, Denny Hager,
14 George Hager, Fred Hager, O. O. Hager, Cleve Holt, Robert
15 Hicks, Jim Hines, Hughie Hager, Frank Hays, W. H. Hinkley,
16 C. S. Hostetter, James Hubbard, David Hale, Joe Hoff, Cline
17 Holt, Alexander Hargis, Peter Harl, Fred Hall, John Jackson,
18 Bird Jeffries, John Jaynsus, John James, Oz Johnson, J. W.
19 Jeffreys, Jess Jarrell, John Jaynes, Ed Jeffrey, Henry Jack-
20 son, Andrew Jackson, Vick Johnson, C. H. Kiser, Raymond
21 Kent, Martin V. Kirk, A. C. Kiser, Alva Kinder, Jim Kent,
22 Denver Kinder, Frank Kitchen, Henry Kitchen, John Kirby,
23 Delbert Kirk, Ben Kesterson, Charles Kiser, Dan Kirkland,
24 John Lovely, H. L. Lee, Simmons Lovejoy, Harold Lloyd, Jess
25 Littleton, Howard Lovejoy, Steve Lakatas, Fred Lester, Harry
26 Loyd, Martin Luther, Ernest McKenzie, Ernest McNeely, Clyde
McCargish, Harrison McCargish, W. Murphy, Hubert McNeely,

1 Willard McNeely, John Moore, George Miller, Jim Morrison,
2 Bun Mosteller, Jim McGulsty, Sam McClinton, Clyde Massey,
3 Ezra McComas, Sonnie McComas, Pete McNeely, Wilburn Miller,
4 Ollie McComas, Eustace McComas, Sam Mitchell, Willis Miller,
5 A. M. McComas, Claude Meadows, Ben Martin, Dennie Miles,
6 Steve Marcofine, F. O. Murr, Mack McKenzie, Henry Morton,
7 Charles Morgan, Alex Morgan, Will Nelson, Scott Nelson,
8 Cecil Newell, Boyd Orr, Charley Owens, Buck O'Dell, Pedro
9 O'Dell, Porter O'Dell, Jack Palmer, _____ Pratt, Oscar
10 Pepper, Jesse Prater, _____ Patrick, W. C. Pickins, Andy
11 Perdue, George Pathell, John Pancake, K. D. Pratt, Riley
12 Penn, Floyd Pemberton, William Pemberton, Aaron Pettry,
13 Buchanan Pauley, _____ Pauley, _____ Pauley, Garfield
14 Patrick, Jody Price, Walter Russell, Hinton Richmond, Milton
15 Richmond, John Risco, Mike Rayhall, Thomas Robbins, Thomas
16 Roberts, Albert Roe, Tim Robinson, Grant Riley, Martin Roop,
17 Avon Roberts, Ira Robinson, Lon Ritchie, M. D. Shirley, George
18 Snider, Virgil Sanders, Lonnie Sansom, _____ Spence, J. W.
19 Swanner, John Swim, Bob Sovereign, Slim Sawyers, John Stol-
20 lings, Walton Stollings, Charles Stevenson, Frank Sovereign,
21 Irvin Shultz, Louis Sansom, Charles Sullivan, Bill Single-
22 ton, Everett Sansom, Pryor Sharp, Frank Sullivan, Melvin
23 Sawyer, Charles Stephen, Dan Shumate, Cecil Sullivan, Tom
24 Stratton, Red Stevens, T. Stevens, Dock Stevens, Harland
25 Stapleton, Berry Shepherd, George Stapleton, Pet Scaggs,
26 Andy Thompson, Harry Toney, Wade Thornhill, Raymond Toney,

1 Bill Thompson, Grant Thompson, Fitch Thompson, Ronald Toney,
2 D. F. Trippett, Roe Turner, Early Thomas, John B. Tabor, John
3 Tiola, J. E. Wilburn, Jess Wilburn, John Wilburn, Frank Wil-
4 burn, Fess Wells, O. Wiseman, C. R. Williams, Dewey Workman,
5 Lucian White, Ike Wilburn, Lum Watson, Jim White, Ray Wil-
6 liams, Marion Williams, Claude Williams, Louis White, J. H.
7 Ward, John Wilson, Burton Williams, Howard Williams, Floyd
8 Williams, Ples Wells, Howard White, Foster Wilson, J. H.
9 Wheatley, Clifford Williams, Tom Williams, L. W. Wooten,
10 Wint White, Alex Williams, Ray Wilson, Charles Ware, Roy
11 Walker, Morgan Williams, Denny Workman, Okey Vickers, and
12 J. H. Yeager, on, to-wit, the ____ day of August, 1921, in the
13 said County of Logan, did unlawfully combine, conspire and
14 confederate together for the purpose of inflicting punish-
15 ment and bodily injury upon James Muncey, John Casigo, John
16 Gore, Don Chafin and many other persons, whose names are
17 to the Grand Jurors unknown, against the peace and dignity
18 of the State.

19 And the Grand Jurors aforesaid, upon their oaths afore-
20 said, do further present that afterwards, to-wit, on the 29th
21 day of August, 1921, in the said County of Logan, the said
22 Mose Adkins, A. J. Akers, Tol Adkins, Harry Allen, Jack
23 Armstrong, Eli Akers, Jr., Tom Angel, Moby Adkins, John
24 Albright, John Allen, John Alford, Burt Adkins, Joe Altizer,
25 William Adkins, Chester Adkins, Oscar Akers, Malcolm Adkins,
26 Charlie Adams, Eddie Baldwin, John Black, William Blizzard,
Ike Bryant, Walter Brown, Sam Burgess, Okey Burgess, Lonnie

1 Browning, John Brown, Sid Brinnegar, M. Beverly, D. Barker,
2 Jim Barker, _____ Breedlove, Walter Ball, Bassie Ball, Lewis
3 Burgess, John Browning, Gene Barker, Howard Barker, Elza
4 Blanton, Early Ball, Mont Ball, Elbert Black, Jim Ball, C.L.
5 Bird, Velasco Carpenter, Bud Chambers, Charlie Covert, F.J.
6 Calham, Evert Covert, Sam Carter, Cecil Clark, Theodore
7 Conway, J. C. Cole, Romeo Craigo, Pat Crawford, Bass Clark,
8 Millard Carroll, Sam Copley, _____ Crum, Oliver Chambers,
9 Frank Castle, Frank Coles, W. A. Colp, P. C. Coleman, Joe
10 Cotton, Lafe Clark, Henry Cole, J. Cline, T. C. Churn, Pete
11 Dotson, Arthur Davis, Moscow Dingess, Frank Duty Gilbert
12 Davis, Lee Davis, Allie Durham, Elmer Dotson, Fess Dotson,
13 John Dingess, Guy Davis, Frank Evans, Haywood Edward, Robert
14 Early, Wayne Elliott, Hollie Eppling, Julius Evans, J. K.
15 Ervin, Oscar Farthing, Barney Foster, Willis Fields, Shorty
16 Finley, Sam Ferris, Elza Forrest, Hugh Freel, William Foster,
17 Joe Foster, John Foster, Walter Finley, Monroe Fields, Wil-
18 lie Fields, Jonah France, O. L. Gibson, Charles Gordon,
19 Tilden Gibson, Louie Garga, J. H. Grimes, John Gore, George
20 Garland, Ed Green, Charles Gardner, French Hager, Dewey
21 Hager, Earl Hager, Joe Huff, Denny Hager, George Hager,
22 Fred Hager, O. O. Hager, Cleve Holt, Robert Hicks, Jim
23 Hines, Hughie Hager, Frank Hays, W. H. Hinkley, C. S. Hos-
24 tetter, James Hubbard, David Hale, Joe Hoff, Cline Holt,
25 Alexander Hargis, Peter Harl, Fred Hall, John Jackson, Bird
26 Jeffries, John Jaynsus, John James, Oz Johnson, J. W. Jef-
freys, Jess Jarrell, John Jaynes, Ed Jeffrey, Henry Jackson,

1 Andrew Jackson, Vick Johnson, C. H. Kiser, Raymond Kent,
2 Martin V. Kirk, A. C. Kiser, Alva Kinder, Jim Kent, Denver
3 Kinder, Frank Kitchen, Henry Kitchen, John Kirby, Delbert
4 Kirk, Ben Kesterson, Charles Kiser, Dan Kirkland, John
5 Lovely, H. L. Lee, Simmons Lovejoy, Harold Lloyd, Jess
6 Littleton, Howard Lovejoy, Steve Lakatas, Fred Lester, Harry
7 Loyd, Martin Luther, Ernest McKenzie, Ernest McNeely, Clyde
8 McCargish, Harrison McCargish, W. Murphy, Hubert McNeely,
9 Willard McNeely, John Moore, George Miller, Jim Morrison,
10 Bun Mosteller, Jim McGulsty, Sam McClinton, Clyde Massey,
11 Ezra McComas, Sonnie McComas, Pete McNeely, Wilburn Miller,
12 Ollie McComas, Eustace McComas, Sam Mitchell, Willis Mil-
13 ler, A. M. McComas, Claude Meadows, Ben Martin, Dennie
14 Miles, Steve Marcofine, F. O. Murr, Mack McKenzie, Henry
15 Morton, Charles Morgan, Alex Morgan, Will Nelson, Scott
16 Nelson, Cecil Newell, Boyd Orr, Charley Owens, Buck O'Dell,
17 Pedro O'Dell, Porter O'Dell, Jack Palmer, _____ Pratt,
18 Oscar Pepper, Jesse Prater, _____ Patrick, W. C. Pickins,
19 Andy Perdue, George Pathell, John Pancake, K. D. Pratt,
20 Riley Penn, Floyd Pemberton, William Pemberton, Aaron Pet-
21 try, Buchanan Pauley, _____ Pauley, _____ Pauley, Garfield
22 Patrick, Jody Price, Walter Russell, Hinton Richmond, Milton
23 Richmond, John Risco, Mike Rayhall, Thomas Robbins, Thomas
24 Roberts, Albert Roe, Tim Robinson, Grant Riley, Martin
25 Roop, Avon Roberts, Ira Robinson, Lon Ritchie, M. D. Shirley,
26 George Snider, Virgil Sanders, Lonnie Sansom, _____ Spence,

1 J. W. Swanner, John Swim, Bob Sovereign, Slim Sawyers,
2 John Stollings, Walton Stollings, Charles Stevenson, Frank
3 Sovereign, Irvin Shultz, Louis Sansom, Charles Sullivan,
4 Bill Singleton, Everett Sansom, Pryor Sharp, Frank Sullivan,
5 Melvin Sawyer, Charles Stephen, Dan Shumate, Cecil Sullivan,
6 Tom Stratton, Red Stevens, T. Stevens, Dock Stevens, Harland
7 Stapleton, Berry Shepherd, George Stapleton, Pat Scaggs,
8 Andy Thompson, Harry Toney, Wade Thornhill, Raymond Toney,
9 Bill Thompson, Grant Thompson, Fitch Thompson, Ronald Toney,
10 D. F. Trippett, Roe Turner, Early Thomas, John B. Tabor,
11 John Tiola, J. E. Wilburn, Jess Wilburn, John Wilburn, Frank
12 Wilburn, Fess Wells, O. Wiseman, C. R. Williams, Dewey
13 Workman, Lucian White, Ike Wilburn, Lum Watson, Jim White,
14 Ray Williams, Marion Williams, Claude Williams, Louis White,
15 J. H. Ward, John Wilson, Burton Williams, Howard Williams,
16 Floyd Williams, Ples Wells, Howard White, Foster Wilson,
17 J. H. Wheatley, Clifford Williams, Tom Williams, L. W. Woo-
18 ten, Wint White, Alex Williams, Ray Wilson, Charles Ware,
19 Roy Walker, Morgan Williams, Denny Workman, Okey Vickers,
20 and J. H. Yeager, in pursuance of said combination, con-
21 spiracy and confederation, on the day and year last afore-
22 said, at the county aforesaid, feloniously, wilfully, ma-
23 liciously, deliberately and unlawfully did slay, kill and
24 murder one John Casigo, against the peace and dignity of
25 the State.

26 And the Grand Jurors aforesaid, upon their oaths afore-

1 said, do further present that Frank Keeney, Fred Mooney and
2 William Petry, before the said felony was committed in man-
3 ner and form aforesaid, to-wit, on the 29th day of August,
4 1921, in, to-wit, the said County of Logan, did feloniously,
5 wilfully, maliciously, deliverately, unlawfully and know-
6 ingly counsel, aid, abet, procure, hire and command the said
7 Mose Adkins, A. J. Akers, Tol Adkins, Harry Allen, Jack
8 Armstrong, Eli Akers, Jr., Tom Angel, Moby Adkins, John
9 Albright, John Allen, John Alford, Burt Adkins, Joe Altizer,
10 William Adkins, Chester Adkins, Oscar Akers, Malcolm Adkins,
11 Charlie Adams, Eddie Baldwin, John Black, William Blizzard,
12 Ike Bryant, Walter Brown, Okey Burgess, Lonnie Browning,
13 John Brown, Sid Brinnegar, M. Beverly, D. Barker, Jim
14 Barker, _____ Breedlove, Walter Ball, Bassie Ball, Lewis
15 Burgess, John Browning, Gene Barker, Howard Barker, Elza
16 Blanton, Sam Burgess, Early Ball, Mont Ball, Elbert Black,
17 Jim Ball, C. L. Bird, Velasco Carpenter, Bud Chambers,
18 Charlie Covert, F. J. Calham, Evert Covert, Sam Carter,
19 Cecil Clark, Theodore Conway, J. C. Cole, Romeo Craigo,
20 Pat Crawford, Bass Clark, Millard Carroll, Sam Copley, _____
21 _____ Gram, Oliver Chambers, Frank Castle, Frank Coles,
22 W. A. Colp, P. C. Coleman, Joe Cotton, Lafe Clark, Henry
23 Cole, J. Cline, T. C. Churn, Pete Dotson, Arthur Davis,
24 Moscow Dingess, Frank Duty, Gilbert Davis, Lee Davis, Allie
25 Durham, Elmer Dotson, ^{Fess} Dotson, John Dingess, Guy Davison, Frank
26 Evans, Haywood Edward, Robert Early, Wayne Elliott, Hollie

1 Eppling, Julius Evans, J. K. Ervin, Oscar Farthing, Barney
2 Foster, Willis Fields, Shorty Finley, Sam Ferris, Elza For-
3 rest, Hugh Freel, William Foster, Joe Foster, John Foster,
4 Walter Finley, Monroe Fields, Willie Fields, Jonah France,
5 O. L. Gibson, Charles Gordon, Tilden Gibson, Louie Garga,
6 J. H. Grimes, John Gore, George Garland, Ed Green, Charles
7 Gardner, French Hager, Dewey Hager, Earl Hager, Joe Huff,
8 Denny Hager, George Hager, Fred Hager, O. O. Hager, Cleve
9 Holt, Robert Hicks, Jim Hines, Hughie Hager, Frank Hays,
10 W. H. Hinkley, C. S. Hostetter, James Hubbard, David Hale,
11 Joe Hoff, Cline Holt, Alwxander Hargis, Peter Harl, Fred
12 Hall, John Jackson, Bird Jeffries, John Jaynsus, John James,
13 Oz Johnson, J. W. Jeffreys, Jess Jarrel, John Jaynes, Ed
14 Jeffrey, Henry Jackson, Andrew Jackson, Vick Johnson, C. H.
15 Kiser, Raymond Kent, Martin V. Kirk, A. C. Kiser, Alva
16 Kinder, Jim Kent, Denver Kinder, Frank Kitchen, Henry Kit-
17 chen, John Kirby, Delbert Kirk, Ben Kesterson, Charles Kiser,
18 Dan Kirkland, John Lovely, H. L. Lee, Simmons Lovejoy, Harold
19 Lloyd, Jess Littleton, Howard Lovejoy, Steve Lakatas, Fred
20 Lester, Harry Loyd, Martin Luther, Ernest McKenzie, Ernest
21 McNeely, Clyde McCargish, Harrison McCargish, W. Murphy,
22 Hubert McNeely, Willard McNeely, John Moore, George Miller,
23 Jim Morrison, Bun Mosteller, Jim McGulsty, Sam McClinton,
24 Clyde Massey, Ezra McComas, Sonnie McComas, Pete McNeely,
25 Wilburn Miller, Ollie McComas, Eustace McComas, Sam Mit-
26 chell, Willis Miller, A. M. McComas, Claude Meadows, Ben
Martin, Dennie Miles, Steve Marcofine, F. O. Murr, Mack

1 McKenzie, Henry Morton, Charles Morgan, Alex Morgan, Will
2 Nelson, Scott Nelson, Cecil Newell, Boyd Orr, Charley Owens,
3 Buck O'Dell, Pedro O'Dell, Porter O'Dell, Jack Palmer, _____
4 Pratt, Oscar Pepper, Jesse Prater, _____ Patrick, W. C.
5 Pickins, Andy Perdue, George Pathell, John Pancake, K. D.
6 Pratt, Riley Penn, Floyd Pemberton, William Pemberton, Aaron
7 Pettry, Buchanan Pauley, _____ Pauley, _____ Pauley,
8 Garfield Patrick, Jody Price, Walter Russell, Hinton Rich-
9 mond, Milton Richmond, John Risco, Mike Rayhall, Thomas
10 Robbins, Thomas Roberts, Albert Roe, Tim Robinson, Grant
11 Riley, Martin Roop, Avon Roberts, Ira Robinson, Lon Ritchie,
12 M. D. Shirley, George Snider, Virgil Sanders, Lonnie Sansom,
13 _____ Spence, J. W. Swanner, John Swim, Bob Sovereign,
14 Slim Sawyers, John Stollings, Walton Stollings, Charles
15 Stevenson, Frank Sovereign, Irvin Shultz, Louis Sansom,
16 Charles Sullivan, Bill Singleston, Everett Sansom, Pryor
17 Sharp, Frank Sullivan, Melvin Sawyer, Charles Stephen, Dan
18 Shumate, Cecil Sullivan, Tom Stratton, Red Stevens, T.
19 Stevens, Dock Stevens, Harland Stapleton, Berry ~~Shepherd~~
20 Shepherd, George Stapleton, Pet Scaggs, Andy Thompson, Harry
21 Toney, Wade Thornhill, Raymond Toney, Bill Thompson, Grant
22 Thompson, Fitch Thompson, Ronald Toney, D. F. Trippett, Roe
23 Turner, Early Thomas, John B. Tabor, John Tiola, J. E. Wil-
24 burn, Jess Wilburn, John Wilburn, Frank Wilburn, Fess Wells,
25 O. Wiseman, C. R. Williams, Dewey Workman, Lucian White,
26 Ike Wilburn, Lum Watson, Jim White, Ray Williams, Marion
Williams, Claude Williams, Louis White, J. H. Ward, John

1 Wilson, Burton Williams, Howard Williams, Floyd Williams,
2 Ples Wells, Howard White, Foster Wilson, J. H. Wheatley,
3 Clifford Williams, Tom Williams, L. W. Wooten, Wint White,
4 Alex Williams, Ray Wilson, Charles Ware, Roy Walker, Morgan
5 Williams, Denny Workman, Okey Vickers and J. H. Yeager, to
6 do and commit the said felony in manner and form aforesaid,
7 against the peace and dignity of the State.

8 Found at the Special September term of said court 1921,
9 upon the information of Trench Hager, John Stollings, Fulton
10 Mitchell, Lucian Mitchell, Captain J. R. Brockus and other
11 persons, sworn in open court and sent before the grand jury
12 to give evidence before that body.

13 John Chafin

14 Prosecuting Attorney.

15 Said indictment bears the following endorsement:

16 THE STATE

17 vs. Indictment for Felony.

18 Mose Adkins, A. J. Akers,

19 Tol Adkins, et als.

20 A True Bill

21 W. B. Johnson,
22 Foremen.

23 L. O. B. X, 374.

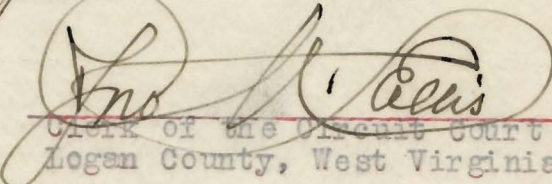
24 Sept. 17, 1921.
25
26

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,

COUNTY OF LOGAN, To-wit,

I, John A. Ellis, Clerk of the Circuit Court of Logan County, West Virginia, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy, as fully as the same appears of record and on file in my said office.

Given under my hand and seal of said court this 4th day of February 1922.


Clerk of the Circuit Court of
Logan County, West Virginia.



"B"

INDICTMENT.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA, LOGAN COUNTY, SS:

In the Circuit Court of the County of Logan.

The Grand Jurors of the State of West Virginia, in and for the body of the County of Logan, and now attending said court, upon their oaths, present that Frank Keeney, Fred Mooney, William Petry, Mose Adkins, A. J. Akers, Tol Adkins, Harry Allen, Jack Armstrong, Eli Akers, Jr., Tom Angel, Moby Adkins, John Albright, John Allen, John Alford, Burt Adkins, Joe Altizer, William Adkins, Chester Adkins, Oscar Akers, Malcolm Adkins, Charlie Adams, Eddie Baldwin, John Black, William Blizzard, Ike Bryant, Walter Brown, Okey Burgess, Lonnie Browning, John Brown, Sid Brinnegar, M. Beverly, D. Barker, Jim Barker, _____ Breedlove, Walter Ball, Bassie Ball, Lewis Burgess, John Browning, Gene Barker, Howard Barker, Elza Blanton, Sam Burgess, Early Ball, Mont Ball, Elbert Black, Jim Ball, C. L. Bird, Velasco Carpenter, Bud Chambers, Charlie Covert, F. J. Calham, Evert Covert, Sam Carter, Cecil Clark, Theodore Conway, J. C. Cole, Romeo Craigo, Pat Crawford, Bass Clark, Millard Carroll, Sam Copley, _____ Crum, Oliver Chambers, Frank Castle, Frank

1 Coles, W. A. Colp, P. C. Coleman, Joe Cotton, Lafe Clark,
2 Henry Cole, J. Cline, T. C. Churn, Pete Dotson, Arthur Davis,
3 Moscow Dingess, Frank Duty, Gilbert Davis, Lee Davis, Allie
4 Durham, Elmer Dotson, Fess Dotson, John Dingess, Guy Davi-
5 son, Frank Evans, Haywood Edward, Robert Early, Wayne El-
6 liott, Hollie Eppling, Julius Evans, J. K. Ervin, Oscar
7 Parthing, Barney Foster, Willis Fields, Shorty Finley, Sam
8 Ferris, Elza Forrest, Hugh Freel, William Foster, Joe Fos-
9 ter, John Foster, Walter Finley, Monroe Fields, Willie
10 Fields, Jonah France, O. L. Gibson, Charles Gordon, Tildon
11 Gibson, Louie Garga, J. H. Grimes, John Gore, George Gar-
12 land, Ed Green, Charles Gardner, French Hager, Dewey Hager,
13 Earl Hager, Joe Huff, Denny Hager, George Hager, Fred Hager,
14 O. O. Hager, Cleve Holt, Robert Hicks, Jim Hines, Hughie
15 Hager, Frank Hays, W. H. Hinkley, C. S. Hostetter, James
16 Hubbard, David Hale, Joe Hoff, Cline Holt, Alexander Hargis,
17 Peter Harl, Fred Hall, John Jackson, Bird Jeffries, John
18 Jaynsus, John James, Oz Johnson, J. W. Jeffreys, Jess Jar-
19 rell, John Jaynes, Ed Jeffrey, Henry Jackson, Andrew Jack-
20 son, Vick Johnson, C. H. Kiser, Raymond Kent, Martin V.
21 Kirk, A. C. Kiser, Alva Kinder, Jim Kent, Denver Kinder,
22 Frank Kitchen, Henry Kitchen, John Kirby, Delbert Kirk,
23 Ben Kesterson, Charles Kiser, Dan Kirkland, John Lovely,
24 H. L. Lee, Simmons Lovejoy, Harold Lloyd, Jess Littleton,
25 Howard Lovejoy, Steve Lakatas, Fred Lester, Harry Loyd,
26 Martin Luther, Ernest McKenzie, Ernest McNeely, Clyde Mc-

Harrison McCargish,
1 Corgish, W. Murphy, Hubert McNeely, Willard McNeely, John
2 Moore, George Miller, Jim Morrison, Bun Mosteller, Jim
3 McGulsty, Sam McClinton, Clyde Massey, Ezra McComas, Sonnie
4 McComas, Pete McNeely, Wilburn Miller, Ollie McComas,
5 Eustace McComas, Sam Mitchell, Willis Miller, A. M. McComas,
6 Claude Meadows, Ben Martin, Dennie Miles, Steve Marcofine,
7 F. O. Murr, Mack McKenzie, Henry Morton, Charles Morgan,
8 Alex Morgan, Will Nelson, Scott Nelson, Cecil Newell, Boyd
9 Orr, Charley Owens, Buck O'Dell, Pedro O'Dell, Porter
10 O'Dell, Jack Palmer, Pratt, Oscar Pepper, Jesse
11 Prater, Patrick, W. C. Pickins, Andy Perdue, George
12 Pathell, John Pancake, K. D. Pratt, Riley Penn, Floyd Pem-
13 berton, William Pemberton, Aaron Pettry, Buchanan Pauley,
14 Pauley, Pauley, Garfield Patrick, Jody Price,
15 Walter Russell, Hinton Richmond, Milton Richmond, John
16 Risco, Mike Rayhall, Thomas Robbins, Thomas Roberts, Albert
17 Roe, Tim Robinson, Grant Riley, Martin Roop, Avon Roberts,
18 Ira Robinson, Lon Ritchie, M. D. Shirley, George Snider,
19 Virgil Senders, Lonnie Sansom, Spence, J. W.
20 Swanner, John Swim, Bob Sovereign, Slim Sawyers, John Stol-
21 lings, Walton Stollings, Charles Stevenson, Frank Sovereign,
22 Irvin Shultz, Louis Sansom, Charles Sullivan, Bill Single-
23 ton, Everett Sansom, Pryor Sharp, Frank Sullivan, Melvin
24 Sawyer, Charles Stephen, Dan Shumate, Cecil Sullivan, Tom
25 Stratton, Red Stevens, T. Stevens, Dock Stevens, Harland
26 Stapleton, Berry Shepherd, George Stapleton, Pet Scaggs,
Andy Thompson, Harry Toney, Wade Thornhill, Raymond Toney,

1 Bill Thompson, Grant Thompson, Fitch Thompson, Ronald Toney,
2 D. F. Trippett, Roe Turner, Early Thomas, John B. Tabor,
3 John Tiola, J. E. Wilburn, Jess Wilburn, John Wilburn, Frank
4 Wilburn, Fess Wells, O. Wiseman, C. R. Williams, Dewey
5 Workman, Lucian White, Ike Wilburn, Lum Watson, Jim White,
6 Ray Williams, Marion Williams, Claude Williams, Louis White,
7 J. H. Ward, John Wilson, Burton Williams, Howard Williams,
8 Floyd Williams, Ples Wells, Howard White, Foster Wilson,
9 J. H. Wheatley, Clifford Williams, Tom Williams, L. W. Woo-
10 ten, Wint White, Alex Williams, Ray Wilson, Charley Ware,
11 Roy Walker, Morgan Williams, Denny Workman, Okey Vickers,
12 and J. H. Yeager, on, to-wit, the _____ day of August, 1921,
13 in the said County of Logan, did unlawfully combine, conspire
14 and confederate together for the purpose of inflicting pun-
15 ishment and bodily injury upon John C. Gore, Don Chafin,
16 and many other persons, whose names are to the grand jurors
17 unknown, against the peace and dignity of the State.

18 And the Grand Jurors aforesaid, upon their oaths afore-
19 said, do further present that afterwards, to-wit, on the
20 29th day of August, 1921, in the said County of Logan, the
21 said Mose Adkins, A. J. Akers, Tol Adkins, Harry Allen, Jack
22 Armstrong, Eli Akers, Jr., Tom Angel, Moby Adkins, John Al-
23 bright, John Allen, John Alford, Burt Adkins, Joe Altizer,
24 William Adkins, Chester Adkins, Oscar Akers, Malcolm Adkins,
25 Charles Adams, Eddie Baldwin, John Black, William Blizzard,
26 Ike Bryant, Walter Brown. Okey Burgess, Lonnie Browning, John

1 Brown, Sid Brinnegar, M. Beverly, D. Barker, Jim Barker,
2 Breedlove, Wal ter Ball, Bassie Ball, Lewis Burgess,
3 John Browning, Gene Barker, Howard Barker, Elza Blanton,
4 Sam Burgess, Early Ball, Mont Ball, Elbert Black, Jim Ball,
5 C. L. Bird, Velasco Carpenter, Bud Chambers, Charlie Covert,
6 F. J. Calham, Evert Covert, Sam Carter, Cecil Clark, Theo-
7 dore Conway, J. C. Cole, Romeo Craigo, Pat Crawford, Bass
8 Clark, Millard Carroll, Sam Copley, Cram, Oliver
9 Chambers, Frank Castle, Frank Coles, W. A. Colp, P. C.
10 Coleman, Joe Cotton, Lafe Clark, Henry Cole, J. Cline, T.C.
11 Churn, Pete Dotson, Arthur Davis, Moscow Dingess, Frank Duty,
12 Gilbert Davis, Lee Davis, Allie Durham, Elmer Dotson, Fess
13 Dotson, John Dingess, Guy Davison, Frank Evans, Haywood
14 Edward, Robert Early, Wayne Elliott, Hollie Eppling, Julius
15 Evans, J. K. Ervin, Oscar Farthing, Barney Foster, Willis
16 Fields, Shorty Finley, Sam Ferris, Elza Ferrest, Hugh Freel,
17 William Foster, Joe Foster, John Foster, Walter Finley,
18 Monroe Fields, Willie Fields, Jonsh France, O. L. Gibson,
19 Charles Gordon, Tildon Gibson, Louie Garga, J. H. Grimes,
20 John Gore, George Garland, Ed Green, Charles Gardner, French
21 Hager, Dewey Hager, Earl Hager, Joe Huff, Denny Hager, George
22 Hager, Fred Hager, O. O. Hager, Cleve Holt, Robert Hicks,
23 Jim Hines, Hughie Hager, Frank Hays, W. H. Hinkley, C. S.
24 Hostetter, James Hubbard, David Hale, Joe Hoff, Cline Holt,
25 Alexander Hargis, Peter Harl, Fred Hall, John Jackson, Bird
26 Jeffries, John Jaynsus, John James, Oz Johnson, J. W. Jef-

1 freys, Jess Jarrell, John Jaynes, Ed Jeffrey, Henry Jackson,
2 Andrew Jackson, Vick Johnson, C. H. Kiser, Raymond Kent,
3 Martin V. Kirk, A. C. Kiser, Alva Kinder, Jim Kent, Denver
4 Kinder, Frank Kitchen, Henry Kitchen, John Kirby, Delbert
5 Kirk, Ben Kesterson, Charles Kiser, Dan Kirkland, John
6 Lovely, H. L. Lee, Simmons Lovejoy, Harold Lloyd, Jess
7 Littleton, Howard Lovejoy, Steve Lakatas, Fred Lester, Harry
8 Loyd, Martin Luther, Ernest McKenzie, Ernest McNeely, Clyde
9 McCorgish, Harrison McCorgish, W. Murphy, Hubert McNeely,
10 Willard McNeely, John Moore, George Miller, Jim Morrison,
11 Bun Mosteller, Jim McGulsty, Sam McClinton, Clyde Massey,
12 Ezra McComas, Sonnie McComas, Pete McNeely, Wilburn Miller,
13 Ollie McComas, Eustace McComas, Sam Mitchell, Willis Miller,
14 A. M. McComas, Claude Meadows, Ben Martin, Dennie Miles,
15 Steve Marcofine, F. O. Murr, Mack McKenzie, Henry Morton,
16 Charles Morgan, Alex Morgan, Will Nelson, Scott Nelson,
17 Cecil Newell, Boyd Orr, Charley Owens, Buck O'Dell, Pedro
18 O'Dell, Porter O'Dell, Jack Palmer, _____ Pratt, Oscar
19 Pepper, Jesse Prater, _____ Patrick, W. C. Pickins, Andy
20 Perdue, George Pathell, John Pancake, K. D. Pratt, Riley
21 Penn, Floyd Pemberton, William Pemberton, Aaron Pettry,
22 Buchanan Pauley, _____ Pauley, _____ Pauley, Garfield
23 Patrick, Jody Price, Walter Russell, Hinton Richmond, Milton
24 Richmond, John Risco, Mike Rayhall, Thomas Robbins, Thomas
25 Roberts, Albert Roe, Tim Robinson, Grant Riley, Martin Roop,
26 Avon Roberts, Ira Robinson, Lon Ritchie, M. D. Shirley,

1 George Snider, Virgil Sanders, Lonnie Sansom, _____ Spence,
2 J. W. Swanner, John Swim, Bob Sovereign, Slim Sawyers, John
3 Stollings, Walton Stollings, Charles Stevenson, Frank
4 Sovereign, Irvin Shultz, Louis Sansom, Charles Sullivan,
5 Bill Singleton, Everett Sansom, Pryor Sharp, Frank Sullivan,
6 Melvin Sawyer, Charles Stephen, Dan Shumate, Cecil Sullivan,
7 Tom Stratton, Red Stevens, T. Stevens, Dock Stevens, Har-
8 land Stapleton, Berry Shepherd, George Stapleton, Pet
9 Seaggs, Andy Thompson, Harry Toney, Wade Thornhill, Raymond
10 Toney, Bill Thompson, Grant Thompson, Fitch Thompson,
11 Ronald Toney, D. F. Trippett, Roe Turner, Early Thomas, John
12 B. Tabor, John Tiola, J. E. Wilburn, Jess Wilburn, John
13 Wilburn, Frank Wilburn, Fess Wells, O. Wiseman, C. R. Wil-
14 liams, Dewey Workman, Lucian White, Ike Wilburn, Lum Wat-
15 son, Jim White, Ray Williams, Marion Williams, Claude Wil-
16 liams, Louis White, J. H. Ward, John Wilson, Burton Wil-
17 liams, Howard Williams, Floyd Williams, Ples Wells, Howard
18 White, Foster Wilson, J. H. Wheatley, Clifford Williams,
19 Tom Williams, L. W. Wooten, Wint White, Alex Williams, Ray
20 Wilson, Charles Ware, Roy Walker, Morgan Williams, Denny
21 Workman, Okey Vickers, and J. H. Yeager, in pursuance of
22 said combination, conspiracy and confederation, on the day
23 and year last aforesaid, at the county aforesaid, felonious-
24 ly, wilfully, maliciously, deliberately and unlawfully did
25 slay, kill and murder one John C. Gore, against the peace
26 and dignity of the State.

1 And the Grand Jurors aforesaid, upon their oaths afore-
2 said, do further present that Frank Keeney, Fred Mooney and
3 William Petry, before the said felony was committed in man-
4 ner and form aforesaid, to-wit, on the 29th day of August,
5 1921, in, to-wit, the said County of Logan, did feloniously,
6 wilfully, maliciously, deliberately, unlawfully and knowing-
7 ly counsel, aid, abet, procure, hire and command the said
8 Mose Adkins, A. J. Akers, Tol Adkins, Harry Allen, Jack
9 Armstrong, Eli Akers, Jr., Tom Angel, Moby Adkins, John
10 Albright, John Allen, John Alford, Burt Adkins, Joe Altizer,
11 William Adkins, Chester Adkins, Oscar Akers, Malcolm Adkins,
12 Charley Adams, Eddie Baldwin, John Black, William Blizzard,
13 Ike Bryant, Walter Brown, Okey Burgess, Lonnie Browning,
14 John Brown, Sid Brinnegar, M. Beverly, D. Barker, Jim Barker,
15 Breedlove, Walter Ball, Bassie Ball, Lewis Burgess,
16 John Browning, Gene Barker, Howard Barker, Elza Blanton,
17 Sam Burgess, Early Ball, Mont Ball, Elbert Black, Jim Ball,
18 C. L. Bird, Velasco Carpenter, Bud Chambers, Charlie Covert,
19 F. J. Calham, Evert Covert, Sam Carter, Cecil Clark, Theo-
20 dore Conway, J. C. Cole, Romeo Craigo, Pat Crawford, Bass
21 Clark, Millard Carroll, Sam Copley, Crum, Oliver
22 Chambers, Frank Castle, Frank Coles, W. A. Colp, P. C.
23 Coleman, Joe Cotton, Lefe Clark, Henry Cole, J. Cline, T.C.
24 Churn, Pete Dotson, Arthur Davis, Moscow Dingess, Frank
25 Duty, Gilbert Davis, Lee Davis, Allie Durham, Elmer Dotson,
26 Fess Dotson, John Dingess, Guy Davison, Frank Evans, Haywood

1 Edward, Robert Early, Wayne Elliott, Hollie Eppling, Julius
2 Evans, J. K. Ervin, Oscar Farthing, Barney Foster, Willis
3 Fields, Shorty Finley, Sam Ferris, Elza Forrest, Hugh Freel,
4 William Foster, Joe Foster, John Foster, Walter Finley,
5 Monroe Fields, Willie Fields, Jonah France, O. L. Gibson,
6 Charles Gordon, Tildon Gibson, Louie Garga, J. H. Grimes,
7 John Gore, George Garland, Ed Green, Charles Gardner, French
8 Hager, Dewey Hager, Earl Hager, Joe Huff, Denny Hager,
9 George Hager, Fred Hager, O. O. Hager, Cleve Holt, Robert
10 Hicks, Jim Hines, Hughie Hager, Frank Hays, W. H. Hinkley,
11 C. S. Hostetter, James Hubbard, David Hale, Joe Hoff, Cline
12 Holt, Alexander Hargis, Peter Harl, Fred Hall, John Jackson,
13 Bird Jeffries, John Jaynsus, John James, Oz Johnson, J. W.
14 Jeffreys, Jess Jarrell, John Jaynes, Ed Jeffrey, Henry
15 Jackson, Andrew Jackson, Vick Johnson, C. H. Kiser, Raymond
16 Kent, Martin V. Kirk, A. C. Kiser, Alva Kinder, Jim Kent,
17 Denver Kinder, Frank Kitchen, Henry Kitchen, John Kirby,
18 Delbert Kirk, Ben Kesterson, Charles Kiser, Dan Kirkland,
19 John Lovely, H. L. Lee, Simmons Lovejoy, Harold Lloyd, Jess
20 Littleton, Howard Lovejoy, Steve Lakatas, Fred Lester,
21 Harry Loyd, Martin Luther, Ernest McKenzie, Ernest McNeely,
22 Clyde McCorgish, Harrison McCorgish, W. Murphy, Hubert
23 McNeely, Willard McNeely, John Moore, George Miller, Jim
24 Morrison, Bun Mosteller, Jim McGulsty, Sam McClinton, Clyde
25 Massey, Ezra McComas, Sonnie McComas, Pete McNeely, Wilburn
26 Miller, Ollie McComas, Eustace McComas, Sam Mitchell, Willis

1 Miller, A. M. McComas, Claude Meadows, Ben Martin, Dennie
2 Miles, Steve Marcofine, F. O. Murr, Mack McKenzie, Henry
3 Morton, Charles Morgan, Alex Morgan, Will Nelson, Scott
4 Nelson, Cecil Newell, Boyd Orr, Charley Owens, Buck O'Dell,
5 Pedro O'Dell, Porter O'Dell, Jack Palmer, _____ Pratt, Oscar
6 Pepper, Jesse Prater, _____ Patrick, W. C. Pickins, Andy
7 Perdue, George Pathell, John Pancake, K. D. Pratt, Riley
8 Penn, Floyd Pemberton, William Pemberton, Aaron Pettry,
9 Buchanan Pauley, _____ Pauley, _____ Pauley, Garfield
10 Patrick, Jody Price, Walter Russell, Hinton Richmond, Mil-
11 ton Richmond, John Risco, Mike Rayhall, Thomas Robbins,
12 Thomas Roberts, Albert Roe, Tim Robinson, Grant Riley, Martin
13 Roop, Avon Roberts, Ira Robinson, Lon Ritchie, M. D. Shirley,
14 George Snider, Virgil Sanders, Lonnie Sansom, _____ Spence,
15 J. W. Swanner, John Swim, Bob Sovereign, Slim Sawyers, John
16 Stollings, Walton Stollings, Charles Stevenson, Frank
17 Sovereign, Irvin Shultz, Louis Sansom, Charles Sullivan, Bill
18 Singleton, Everett Sansom, Pryor Sharp, Frank Sullivan,
19 Melvin Sawyer, Charles Stephen, Dan Shumate, Cecil Sullivan,
20 Tom Stratton, Red Stevens, T. Stevens, Dock Stevens, Harland
21 Stapleton, Berry Shepherd, George Stapleton, Pet Scaggs,
22 Andy Thompson, Harry Toney, Wade Thornhill, Raymond Toney,
23 Bill Thompson, Grant Thompson, Fitch Thompson, Ronald Toney,
24 D. F. Trippett, Roe Turner, Early Thomas, John B. Tabor,
25 John Tiola, J. E. Wilburn, Jess Wilburn, John Wilburn, Frank
26 Wilburn, Fess Wells, O. Wiseman, C. R. Williams, Dewey

1 Workman, Lucian White, Ike Wilburn, Lum Watson, Jim White,
2 Ray Williams, Marion Williams, Claude Williams, Louis
3 White, J. H. Ward, John Wilson, Burton Williams, Howard
4 Williams, Floyd Williams, Ples Wells, Howard White, Foster
5 Wilson, J. H. Wheatley, Clifford Williams, Tom Williams,
6 L. W. Wooten, Wint White, Alex Williams, Ray Wilson, Charles
7 Ware, Roy Walker, Morgan Williams, Denny Workman, Okey
8 Vickers and J. H. Yeager, to do and commit the said felony
9 in manner and form aforesaid, against the peace and dignity
10 of the State.

11 FOUND at the Special September term of said court,
12 1921, upon the information of French Hager, John Stollings,
13 Fulton Mitchell, Lucian Mitchell, Captain J. R. Brockus
14 and other persons, sworn in open court and sent before the
15 grand jury to give evidence before that body.

16 John Chafin

17 Prosecuting Attorney.

18
19 Said indictment is endorsed as follows:

20 THE STATE

21 VS. Indictment for a Felony.

22 FRANK KEENEY, FRED MOONEY,
23 WILLIAM PETRY AND OTHERS.

24 A TRUE BILL

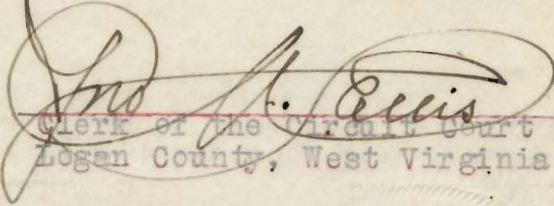
25 W. B. Johnson,
Foreman.

26 L.O.B. 'X' 376
Sept. 17, 1921.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,
COUNTY OF LOGAN, To-wit:

I, John A. Ellis, Clerk of the Circuit Court of Logan
County, West Virginia, do hereby certify that the foregoing
is a true copy, as fully as the same appears on record
and on file in my said office.

Given under my hand and seal of said court this 4th
day of February, 1922.


Clerk of the Circuit Court of
Logan County, West Virginia.



"C"

INDICTMENT

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA, LOGAN COUNTY, ss;

In the Circuit Court of the County of Logan.

The Grand Jurors of the State of West Virginia, in and for the body of the County of Logan, and now attending said court, upon their oaths present that Mose Adkins, A.J. Akers, Tol Adkins, Harry Allen, Jack Armstrong, Eli Akers, Jr., Tom Angel, Moby Adkins, John Albright, John Allen, John Alford, Burt Adkins, Joe Altizer, William Adkins, Chester Adkins, Oscar Akers, Malcolm Adkins, Charlie Adams, Eddie Baldwin, John Black, William Blizzard, Ike Bryant, Walter Brown, Sam Burgess, Okey Burgess, Lonnie Browning, John Brown, Sid Brinnegar, M. Beverly, D. Barker, Jim Barker, Breedlove, Walter Ball, Bassie Ball, Lewis Burgess, John Browning, Gene Barker, Howard Barker, Elza Blanton, Early Ball, Mont Ball, Elbert Black, Jim Ball, C. L. Bird, Velasco Carpenter, Bud Chambers, Charlei Covert, F.J. Calham, Evert Covert, Sam Carter, Cecil Clark, Theodore Conway, J.C. Cole, Romeo Craigo, Pat Crawford, Bass Clark, Millard Carroll, Sam Copley, Crum, Oliver Chambers, Frank Castle, Frank Coles, W. A. Colp, P. C. Coleman, Joe Cotton,

Compared

1 Lafe Clark, Henry Cole, J. Cline, T. C. Churn, Pete Dotson,
2 Arthur Davis, Moscow Dingess, Frank Duty, Gilbert Davison,
3 Lee Davis, Allie Durham, Elmer Dotson, Fess Dotson, John
4 Dingess, Guy Davis, Frank Evans, Haywood Edward, Robert
5 Early, Wayne Elliott, Hollie Eppling, Julius Evans, J. K.
6 Ervin, Oscar Farthing, Barney Foster, Willis Fields, Shorty
7 Finley, Sam Ferris, Elza Forrest, Hugh Freel, William Fos-
8 ter, Joe Foster, John Foster, Walter Finley, Monroe Fields,
9 Willie Fields, Jonah France, O. L. Gibson, Charles Gordon,
10 Tildon Gibson, Louie Garga, J. H. Grimes, John Gore, George
11 Garland, Ed Green, Charles Gardner, French Hager, Dewey
12 Hager, Earl Hager, Joe Huff, Denny Hager, George Hager,
13 Fred Hager, O. O. Hager, Celve Holt, Robert Hicks, Jim
14 Hines, Hughie Hager, Frank Hays, W. H. Hinkley, C. S. Hos-
15 tetter, James Hubbard, David Hale, Joe Hoff, Cline Holt,
16 Alexander Hargis, Peter Harl, Fred Hall, John Jackson, Bird
17 Jeffreis, John Jaynsus, John James Oz Johnson, J.W. Jeffreys,
18 Jess Jarrell, John Jaynes, Ed Jeffrey, Henry Jackson, Andrew
19 Jackson, Vick Johnson, C. H. Kiser, Raymond Kent, Martin V.
20 Kirk, A. C. Kiser, Alva Kinder, Jim Kent, Denver Kinder,
21 Frank Kitchen, Henry Kitchen, John Kirby, Delbert Kirk,
22 Ben Kesterson, Charles Kiser, Dan Kirkland, John Lovely,
23 H. L. Lee, Simmons Lovejoy, Harold Lloyd, Jess Littleton,
24 Howard Lovejoy, Steve Lakatas, Fred Lester, Harry Loyd,
25 Martin Luther, Ernest McKenzie, Ernest McNeely, Clyde Mc-
26 Cargish, Harrison McCargish, W. Murphy, Hubert McNeely,

Willard McNeely, John Moore, George Miller, Jim Morrison,
Bun Mosteller, Jim McGulsty, Sam McClinton, Clyde Massey,
Ezra McComas, Sonnie McComas, Pete McNeely, Wilburn Miller,
Ollie McComas, Eustace McComas, Sam Mitchell, Willis Miller,
A. M. McComas, Claude Meadows, Ben Martin, Dennie Miles,
Steve Marcofine, F. O. Murr, Mack McKenzie, Henry Morton,
Charles Morgan, Alex Morgan, Will Nelson, Scott Nelson,
Cecil Newell, Boyd Orr, Charles Owens, Buck O'Dell, Pedro
O'Dell, Porter O'Dell, Jack Palmer, Pratt, Oscar
Pepper, Jess Prater, Patrick, W. C. Pickins, Andy
Perdue, George Pathell, John Pancake, K. D. Pratt, Riley
Penn, Floyd Pemberton, William Pemberton, Aaron Pettry,
Buchanan Pauley, Pauley, Pauley, Gargield
Patrick, Jody Price, Walter Russell, Hinton Richmond, Milton
Richmond, John Risco, Mike Rayhall, Thomas Robbins, Thomas
Roberts, Albert Roe, Tim Robinson, Grant Riley, Martin
Roop, Avon Roberts, Ira Robinson, Lon Ritchie, M. D. Shir-
ley, George Snider, Virgil Sanders, **Bonnie Sansom**,
Spence, J. W. Swanner, John Swim, Bob Sovereign, Slim Saw-
yers, John Stollings, Walton Stollings, Charles Stevenson,
Frank Sovereign, Irvin Shultz, Louis Sansom, Charles Sulli-
van, Bill Singleton, Everett Sansom, Pryor Sharp, Frank
Sullivan, Melvin Sawyer, Charles Stephen, Dan Shumate,
Cecil Sullivan, Tom Stratton, Red Stevens, T. Stevens, Dock
Stevens, Harland Stapleton, **Berry Shepherd**, George Staple-
ton, Pet Scaggs, Andy Thompson, Harry Toney, Wade Thorn-
hill, **Raymond Toney**, Bill Thompson, Grant Thompson, **Fitch**

1 Thompson, Ronald Toney, D. F. Trippett, Roe Turner, Early
2 Thomas, John B. Tabor, John Tiola, J. E. Wilburn, Jess Wil-
3 burn, John Wilburn, Frank Wilburn, Fess Wells, O. Wiseman,
4 C. R. Williams, Dewey Workman, Lucian White, Ike Wilburn,
5 Lum Watson, Jim White, Ray Williams, Marion Williams, Claude
6 Williams, Louis White, J. H. Ward, John Wilson, Burton
7 Williams, Howard Williams, Floyd Williams, Ples Wells,
8 Howard White, Foster Wilson, J. H. Wheatley, Clifford Wil-
9 liams, Tom Williams, L. W. Wooten, Wint White, Alex Wil-
10 liams, Ray Wilson, Charles Ware, Roy Walker, Morgan Williams,
11 Denny Workman, Okey Vickers, J. H. Yeager, G. R. Cox, Theo.
12 Carter, Theodore Castleman, John Crockett, alias Davy
13 Crockett, W. M. Elkins, Charley Fox, Jess Godby, Jim Hilton,
14 Charlie Hager, Mike Hadzurick, Sammy Holt, Alla Jarrell,
15 Carl Jordon, Cleve Leeg, Leander Mullins, Ed Meade, Lee
16 Mills, George Mather, Ernest Marlin, Walter Norbut, Alex
17 Nasbit, Alva Roberts, Charley Stonley, S. E. Smith, Charley
18 Scott, Lloyd Shultz, Romine Williams, Roy Walker, Denny
19 Workman, on, to-wit, the _____ day of August, 1921, in the
20 said County of Logan, did unlawfully combine, conspire and
21 confederate together for the purpose of inflicting punish-
22 ment and bodily injury upon James Muncy, John Casigo, John
23 Gore, Don Chafin and many other persons whose names are
24 to the Grand Jurors unknown, and afterwards, to-wit, on the
25 29th day of August, 1921, in the said County of Logan, the
26 said Mose Adkins, A. J. Akers, Tol Adkins, Harry Allen,

1 Jack Armstrong, Eli Akers, Jr., Tom Angel, Moby Adkins,
2 John Albright, John Allen, John Alford, Burt Adkins, Joe
3 Altizer, William Adkins, Chester Adkins, Oscar Akers, Malcolm
4 Adkins, Charlie Adams, Eddie Baldwin, John Black, William
5 Blizzard, Ike Bryant, Walter Brown, Sam Burgess, Okey Bur-
6 gess, Lonnie Browning, John Brown, Sid Brinnegar, M. Beverly,
7 D. Barker, Jim Barker, _____ Breedlove, Walter Ball,
8 Bassie Ball, Lewis Burgess, John Browning, Gene Barker,
9 Howard Barker, Elza Blanton, Early Ball, Mont Ball, Elbert
10 Black, Jim Ball, C. L. Bird, Velasco Carpenter, Bud Cham-
11 bers, Charlie Covert, F. J. Calham, Evert Covert, Sam Car-
12 ter, Cecil Clark, Theodore Conway, J. C. Cole, Romeo Craigo,
13 Pat Crawford, Bass Clark, Millard Carroll, Sam Copley, _____
14 Crum, Oliver Chambers, Frank Castle, Frank Coles, W. A.
15 Colp, P. C. Coleman, Joe Cotton, Lafe Clark, Henry Cole,
16 J. Cline, T. C. Thurn, Pete Dotson, Arthur Davis, Moscow
17 Dingess, Frank Duty, Gilbert Davison, Lee Davis, Allie
18 Durham, Elmer Dotson, Fess Dotson, John Dingess, Guy Davis,
19 Frank Evans, Haywood Edward, Robert Early, Wayne Elliott,
20 Hollie Eppling, Julius Evans, J. K. Ervin, Oscar Farthing,
21 Barney Foster, Willis Fields, Shorty Finley, Sam Ferris,
22 Elza Forrest, Hugh Freel, William Foster, Joe Foster, John
23 Foster, Walter Finley, Monroe Fields, Willie Fields, Jonah
24 France, O. L. Gibson, Charles Gordon, Tildon Gibson, Louie
25 Garga, J. H. Grimes, John Gore, George Garland, Ed Green,
26 Charles Gardner, French Hager, Dewey Hager, Earl Hager, Joe

1 Huff, Denny Hager, George Hager, Fred Hager, O. O. Hager,
2 Cleve Holt, Robert Hicks, Jim Hines, Hughie Hager, Frank
3 Hays, W. H. Hinkley, C. S. Hostetter, James Hubbard, David
4 Hale, Joe Hoff, Cline Holt, Alexander Hargis, Peter Harl,
5 Fred Hall, John Jackson, Bird Jeffries, John Jaynsus, John
6 James Oz Johnson, J. W. Jeffreys, Jess Jarrell, John Jaynes,
7 Ed Jeffrey, Henry Jackson, Andrew Jackson, Vick Johnson,
8 C. H. Kiser, Raymond Kent, Martin V. Kirk, A. C. Kiser,
9 Alva Kinder, Jim Kent, Denver Kinder, Frank Kitchen, Henry
10 Kitchen, John Kirby, Delbert Kirk, Ben Kesterson, Charles
11 Kiser, Dan Kirkland, John Lovely, H. L. Lee, Simmons Love-
12 joy, Harold Lloyd, Jess Littleton, Howard Lovejoy, Steve
13 Lakatas, Fred Lester, Harry Loyd, Martin Luther, Ernest
14 McKenzie, Ernest McNeely, Clyde McCargish, Harrison Mc-
15 Cargish, W. Murphy, Hubert McNeely, Willard McNeely, John
16 Moore, George Miller, Jim Morrison, Bun Mosteller, Jim
17 McGulsty, Sam McClinton, Clyde Massey, Ezra McComas, Sonnie
18 McComas, Pete McNeely, Wilburn Miller, Ollie McComas, Eus-
19 tace McComas, Sam Mitchell, Willis Miller, A. M. McComas,
20 Claude Meadows, Ben Martin, Bennie Miles, Steve Marcofine,
21 F. O. Murr, Mack McKenzie, Henry Morton, Charles Morgan,
22 Alex Morgan, Will Nelson, Scott Nelson, Cecil Newell, Boyd
23 Orr, Charles Owens, Buck O'Dell, Pedro O'Dell, Porter
24 O'Dell, Jack Palmer, _____ Pratt, Oscar Pepper, Jess
25 Prater, _____ Patrick, W. C. Pickins, Andy Perdue, George
26 Pathell, John Pancake, K. D. Pratt, Riley Penn, Floyd Pem-
berton, William Pemberton, Aaron Pettry, Buchanan Pauley,

1 Pauley, Pauley, Garfield Patrick, Jody
2 Price, Walter Russell, Hinton Richmond, Milton Richmond,
3 John Risco, Mike Rayhall, Thomas Robbins, Thomas Roberts,
4 Albert Roe, Tim Robinson, Grant Riley, Martin Roop, Avon
5 Roberts, Ira Robinson, Lon Ritchie, M. D. Shirley, George
6 Snider, Virgil Sanders, Lonnie Sansom, Spence, J.W.
7 Swanner, John Swim, Bob Sovereign, Slim Sawyers, John Stol-
8 lings, Walton Stollings, Charles Stevenson, Frank Sovereign,
9 Irvin Shultz, Louis Sansom, Charles Sullivan, Bill Single-
10 ton, Everett Sansom, Pryor Sharp, Frank Sullivan, Melvin
11 Sawyer, Charles Stephen, Dan Shumate, Cecil Sullivan, Tom
12 Stratton, Red Stevens, T. Stevens, Dock Stevens, Harland
13 Stapleton, Berry Shepherd, George Stapleton, Pet Scaggs,
14 Andy Thompson, Harry Toney, Wade Thornhill, Raymond Toney,
15 Bill Thompson, Grant Thompson, Fitch Thompson, Ronald Toney,
16 D. F. Trippett, Roe Turner, Early Thomas, John B. Tabor, John
17 Tiola, J. E. Wilburn, Jess Wilburn, John Wilburn, Frank
18 Wilburn, Fess Wells, O. Wiseman, C. R. Williams, Dewey Work-
19 man, Lucian White, Ike Wilburn, Lum Watson, Jim White, Ray
20 Williams, Marion Williams, Claude Williams, Louis White,
21 J. H. Ward, John Wilson, Burton Williams, Howard Williams,
22 Floyd Williams, Fles Wells, Howard White, Foster Wilson,
23 J. H. Wheatley, Clifford Williams, Tom Williams, L. W.
24 Wooten, Wint White, Alex Williams, Ray Wilson, Charles Ware,
25 Roy Walker, Morgan Williams, Denny Workman, Okey Vickers,
26 J. H. Yeager, C. R. Cox, Theo Carter, Theodore Castleman,
John Crockett, Alias Davy Crockett, W. M. Elkins, Charley

1 Fox, Jess Bodby, Jim Hilton, Charlie Hager, Mike Hadzurick,
2 Sammy Holt, Alla Jarrell, Carl Jordon, Cleve Leeg, Leander
3 Mullins, Ed Meade, Lee Mills, George Mather, Ernest Marlin,
4 Walter Norbut, Alex Nasbit, Alva Roberts, Charley Stonley,
5 S. C. Smith, Charley Scott, Lloyd Shultz, Romine Williams,
6 Roy Walker, Denny Workman, in pursuance of said combina-
7 tion, conspiracy and confederation, on the day and year
8 last ~~aforesaid~~, at the county aforesaid, feloniously, wil-
9 fully, maliciously, deliberately and unlawfully did slay,
10 kill and murder one James Muncy, against the peace and
11 dignity of the State.

12 And the Grand Jurors aforesaid, upon their oaths afore-
13 said, do further present that Frank Keeney, Fred Mooney
14 and William Petry, before the said felony was committed
15 in manner and form aforesaid, to-wit, on the 29th day of
16 August, 1921, in, to-wit, the said County of Logan, did
17 feloniously, wilfully, maliciously, deliberately, unlaw-
18 fully and knowingly counsel, aid, abet, procure, hire and
19 command the said Mose Adkins, A. J. Akers, Tol Adkins,
20 Harry Allen, Jack Armstrong, Eli Akers, Jr., Tom Angel,
21 Moby Adkins, John Albright, John Allen, John Alford, Burt
22 Adkins, Joe Altizer, William Adkins, Chester Adkins, Oscar
23 Akers, Malcolm Adkins, Charlie Adams, Eddie Baldwin, John
24 Black, William Blizzard, Ike Bryant, Walter Brown, Sam
25 Burgess, Okey Burgess, Lonnie Browning, John Brown, Sid
26 Brinnegar, M. Beverly, D. Barker, Jim Barker, _____

1 Breedlove, Walter Ball, Bassie Hall, Lewis Burgess, John
2 Browning, Gene Barker, Howard Barker, Elza Blanton, Early
3 Ball, Mont Ball, Elbert Black, Jim Ball, C. L. Bird, Velasco
4 Carpenter, Bud Chambers, Charlie Covert, F. J. Calham, Evert
5 Covert, Sam Carter, Cecil Clark, Theodore Conway, J. C.
6 Cole, Romeo Craigo, Pat Crawford, Bass Clark, Millard
7 Carroll, Sam Copley, Crum, Oliver Chambers, Frank
8 Castle, Frank Coles, W. A. Colp, P. C. Coleman, Joe Cotton,
9 Lafe Clark, Henry Cole, J. Cline, T. C. Churn, Pete Dotson,
10 Arthur Davis, Moscow Dingess, Frank Duty, Gilbert Davison,
11 Lee Davis, Allie Durham, Elmer Dotson, Fess Dotson, John
12 Dingess, Fay Davis, Frank Evans, Haywood Edward, Robert
13 Early, Wayne Elliott, Hollie Eppling, Julius Evans, J. K.
14 Ervin, Oscar Farthing, Barney Foster, Willis Fields, Shorty
15 Finley, Sam Ferris, Elza Forrest, Hugh Freel, William Fos-
16 ter, Joe Foster, John Foster, Walter Finley, Monroe Fields,
17 Willie Fields, Jonah France, O. L. Gibson, Charles Gordon,
18 Tildon Gibson, Louie Garga, J. H. Grimes, John Gore, George
19 Garland, Ed Green, Charles Gardner, French Hager, Dewey
20 Hager, Earl Hager, Joe Huff, Denny Hager, George Hager,
21 Fred Hager, O. O. Hager, Cleve Holt, Robert Hicks, Jim
22 Hines, Hughie Hager, Frank Hays, W. H. Hinkley, C. S. Hos-
23 tetter, James Hubbard, David Hale, Joe Hoff, Cline Holt,
24 Alexander Hargis, Peter Harl, Fred Hall, John Jackson, Bird
25 Jeffries, John Jaynsus, John James Oz Johnson, J. W. Jef-
26 fries, Jess Jarrell, John Jaynes, Ed Jeffrey, Henry Jack-
son, Andrew Jackson, Vick Johnson, C. H. Kiser, Raymond

1 Kent, Martin V. Kirk, A. C. Kiser, Alva Kinder, Jim Kent,
2 Denver Kinder, Frank Kitchen, Henry Kitchen, John Kirby,
3 Delbert Kirk, Ben Kesterson, Charles Kiser, Dan Kirkland,
4 John Lovely, H. L. Lee, Simmons Lovejoy, Harold Lloyd, Jess
5 Littleton, Howard Lovejoy, Steve Lakatas, Fred Lester, Harry
6 Loyd, Martin Luther, Ernest McKenzie, Ernest McNeely, Clyde
7 McCargish, Harrison McCargish, W. Murphy, Hubert McNeely,
8 Willard McNeely, John Moore, George Miller, Jim Morrison,
9 Bun Mosteller, Jim McGulsty, Sam McClinton, Clyde Massey,
10 Ezra McComas, Sonnie McComas, Pete McNeely, Wilburn Miller,
11 Ollie McComas, Eustace McComas, Sam Mitchell, Willis Miller,
12 A. M. McComas, Claude Meadows, Ben Martin, Dennie Miles,
13 Steve Marcofine, F. O. Murr, Mack McKenzie, Henry Morton,
14 Charles Morgan, Alex Morgan, Will Nelson, Scott Nelson,
15 Cecil Newell, Boyd Orr, Charles Owens, Buck O'Dell, Pedro
16 O'Dell, Porter O'Dell, Jack Palmer, _____ Pratt, Oscar Pep-
17 per, Jess Prater, _____ Patrick, W. C. Pickins, Andy Perdue,
18 George Pathell, John Pancake, K. D. Pratt, Riley Penn, Floyd
19 Pemberton, William Pemberton, Aaron Pettry, Buchanan Pauley,
20 _____ Pauley, _____ Pauley, Garfield Patrick, Jody
21 Price, Walter Russell, Hinton Richmond, Milton Richmond,
22 John Risco, Mike Rayhall, Thomas Robbins, Thomas Roberts,
23 Albert Roe, Tim Robinson, Grant Riley, Martin Roop, Avon
24 Roberts, Ira Robinson, Lon Ritchie, M. D. Shirley, George
25 Snider, Virgil Sanders, Lonnie Sansom, _____ Spence, J. W.
26 Swanner, John Swim, Bob Sovereign, Slim Sawyers, John Stol-

1 lings, Walton Stollings, Charles Stevenson, Frank Sovereign,
2 Irvin Shultz, Louis Sansom, Charles Sullivan, Bill Single-
3 ton, Everett Sansom, Pryor Sharp, Frank Sullivan, Melvin
4 Sawyer, Charles Stephen, Dan Shumate, Cecil Sullivan, Tom
5 Stratton, Red Stevens, T. Stevens, Dock Stevens, Harland
6 Stapleton, Berry Shepherd, George Stapleton, Pet Scaggs,
7 Andy Thompson, Harry Toney, Wade Thornhill, Raymond Toney,
8 Bill Thompson, Grant Thompson, Fitch Thompson, Ronald
9 Toney, D. F. Trippett, Roe Turner, Early Thomas John B.
10 Tabor, John Tiola, J. E. Wilburn, Jess Wilburn, John Wil-
11 burn, Frank Wilburn, Fess Wells, O. Wiseman, C. R. Wil-
12 liams, Dewey Workman, Lucian White, Ike Wilburn, Lum Wat-
13 son, Jim White, Ray Williams, Marion Williams, Claude Wil-
14 liams, Louis White, J. H. Ward, John Wilson, Burton Wil-
15 liams, Howard Williams, Floyd Williams, Ples Wells, Howard
16 White, Foster Wilson, J. H. Wheatley, Clifford Williams,
17 Tom Williams, L. W. Wooten, Wint White, Alex Williams, Ray
18 Wilson, Charles Ware, Roy Walker, Morgan Williams, Denny
19 Workman, Okey Vickers, J. H. Yeager, G. R. Cox, Theo Carter,
20 Theodore Castleman, John Crockett, Alias, Davy Crockett,
21 W. M. Elkins, Charley Fox, Jess Godby, Jim Hilton, Charlie
22 Hager, Mike Hadzurick, Sammy Holt, Alla Jerrell, Carl
23 Jordon, Cleve Leeg, Leander Mullins, Ed Meade, Lee Mills,
24 George Mather, Ernest Marlin, Walter Norbut, Alex Nasbit,
25 Alva Roberts, Charley Stonley, S. E. Smith, Charley Scott,
26 Lloyd Shultz, Romine Williams, Roy Walker and Denny Work-
man, to do and committ the said felony in manner and form

1 aforesaid, against the peace and dignity of the State.

2 FOUND at the Special September term of said court,
3 1921, upon the information of French Hager, John Stollings,
4 Fulton Mitchell, Lucian Mitchell, Captain J. R. Brockus
5 and other persons, sworn in open court and sent before the
6 Grand Jury to give evidence before that body.

7
8 John Chafin

9 Prosecuting Attorney.

10
11 Said indictment is endorsed as follows:

12 THE STATE

13 vs. Indictment for Felony

14 Mose Adkins, A. J. Akers,

15 Tol Adkins, et als.

16 A True Bill

17 W. B. Johnson

18 Foreman.

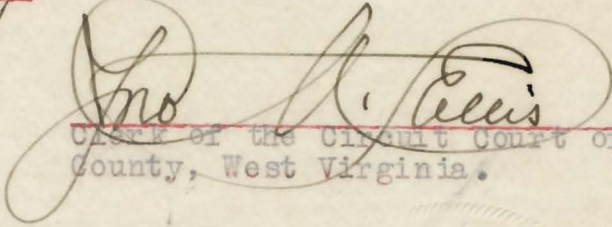
19 L. O. B. X, 375.

20 September 17, 1921.
21
22
23
24
25
26

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,
COUNTY OF LOGAN, To-wit:

I, John A. Ellis, Clerk of the Circuit Court of
Logan County, West Virginia, do hereby certify that the
foregoing is a true copy, as fully as the same appears of
record and on file in my said office.

Given under my hand and seal of said court, this 4th
day of February, 1922.


Clerk of the Circuit Court of Logan
County, West Virginia.



"D"

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,

County of Logan, To-WIT:

In the Circuit Court of said County:

The Grand Jurors of the State of West Virginia, in and for the body of the County of Logan, upon their oath present, that J. E. Wilburn, Jesse Wilburn, Frank Wilburn, John Wilburn, Frank Kitchen, Henry Kitchen, Ronald Toney, Harry Toney, and Velasco Carpenter on the ____ day of August, 1921, in the said County of Logan, feloniously, wilfully, maliciously, deliberately and unlawfully did slay, kill and murder one John C. Gore against the peace and dignity of the State.

Found at the special September term of said court, 1921, upon information of John Stollings, French Hager and other persons sworn in open court and sent before the Grand Jury to give evidence before that body.

Prosecuting Attorney of Logan County.

Said indictment is endorsed as follows:

THE STATE

VS. Indictment for a Felony.

J.E. Wilburn, Jesse Wilburn, Frank Wilburn,
John Wilburn, Frank Kitchen, Henry Kitchen,
Ronald Toney, Harry Toney and Velasco Carpenter.

A TRUE BILL

W.B. Johnson, Foreman.

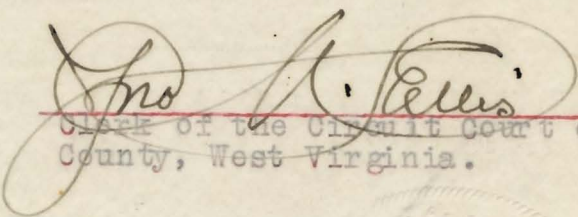
L.O.B.X, 371

Sept. 16, 1921.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,
COUNTY OF LOGAN, TO-wit:

I, John A. Ellis, Clerk of the Circuit Court of Logan County, West Virginia, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy, as fully as the same appears of record and on file in my said office.

Given under my hand and seal of said Court, this 4th day of February, 1922.


Clerk of the Circuit Court of Logan
County, West Virginia.



"E"

INDICTMENT

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA, LOGAN COUNTY, SS:

In the Circuit Court of the County of Logan.

The Grand Jurors of the State of West Virginia, in and for the body of the County of Logan, and now attending said court, upon their oaths, present that Mose Adkins, A. J. Akers, Tol Adkins, Harry Allen, Jack Armstrong, Eli Akers, Jr., Tom Angel, Moby Adkins, John Albright, John Allen, John Alford, Burt Adkins, Joe Altizer, William Adkins, Chester Adkins, Oscar Akers, Malcolm Adkins, Charlie Adams, Eddie Baldwin, John Black, William Blizzard, Ike Bryant, Walter Brown, Okey Burgess, Lonnie Browning, John Brown, Sid Brinnegar, M. Beverly, D. Barker, Jim Barker, _____ Breedlove, Walter Ball, Bassie Ball, Lewis Burgess, John Browning, Gene Barker, Howard Barker, Elza Blanton, Sam Burgess, Early Ball, Mont Ball, Elbert Black, Jim Ball, C. L. Bird, Velasco Carpenter, Bud Chambers, Charlie Covert, F. J. Calham, Evert Covert, Sam Carter, Cecil Clark, Theodore Conway, J. C. Cole, Romeo Craigo, Pat Crawford, Bass Clark, Millard Carroll, Sam Copley, _____ Crum, Oliver Chambers, Frank Castle, Frank Coles, W. A. Colp, P. C. Coleman, Joe Cotton, Lefe Clark, Henry Cole, J. Cline, T. C. Churn, Pete Dotson,

1 Arthur Davis, Moscow Dingess, Frank Duty, Gilbert Davis,
2 Lee Davis, Allie Durham, Elmer Dotson, Fess Dotson, John
3 Dingess, Gay Davison, Frank Evans, Haywood Edward, Robert
4 Early, Wayne Elliott, Hollie Eppling, Julius Evans, J. K.
5 Ervin, Oscar Farthing, Barney Foster, Willis Fields, Shorty
6 Finley, Sam Ferris, Elza Forrest, Hugh Freel, William Foster,
7 Joe Foster, John Foster, Walter Finley, Monroe Fields,
8 Willie Fields, Jonah France, O. L. Gibson, Charles Gordon,
9 Tildon Gibson, Louie Garga, J. H. Grimes, John Gore, George
10 Garland, Ed. Green, Charles Gardner, French Hager, Dewey
11 Hager, Earl Hager, Joe Huff, Denny Hager, George Hager,
12 Fred Hager, O. O. Hager, Cleve Holt, Robert Hicks, Jim
13 Hines, Hughie Hager, Frank Hays, W. H. Hinkley, C. S. Hos-
14 tetter, James Hubbard, David Hale, Joe Hoff, Cline Holt,
15 Alexander Hargis, Peter Harl, Fred Hall, John Jackson, Bird
16 Jeffries, John Jaynsus, John James, Oz Johnson, J. W. Jef-
17 freys, Jess Jarrell, John Jaynes, Ed. Jeffrey, Henry Jack-
18 son, Andrew Jackson, Vick Johnson, C. H. Kiser, Raymond Kent,
19 Martin V. Kirk, A. C. Kiser, Alva Kinder, Jim Kent, Denver
20 Kinder, Frank Kitchen, Henry Kitchen, John Kirby, Delbert
21 Kirk, Ben Kesterson, Charles Kiser, Dan Kirkland, John
22 Lovely, H. L. Lee, Simmons Lovejoy, Harold Llyod, Jess
23 Littleton, Howard Lovejoy, Steve Lakatas, Fred Lester, Harry
24 Loyd, Martin Luther, Earnest McKensie, Earnest McNeely,
25 Clyde McCorgish, Harrison McCorgish, W. Murphy, Hubert
26 McNeely, Willard McNeely, John Moore, George Miller, Jim

1 Morrison, Bun Mosteller, Jim McGulsty, Sam McClinton, Clyde
2 Massey, Ezra McComas, Sonnie McComas, Pete McNeely, Wilburn
3 Miller, Ollie McComas, Eustace McComas, Sam Mitchell, Willis
4 Miller, A. M. McComas, Claude Meadows, Ben Martin, Dennie
5 Miles, Steve Marcofine, F. O. Marr, Mack McKenzie, Henry
6 Morton, Charles Morgan, Alex Morgan, Will Nelson, Scott
7 Nelson, Cecil Newell, Boyd Orr, Charley Owens, Buck O'Dell,
8 Pedro O'Dell, Porter O'Dell, Jack Palmer, _____ Pratt,
9 Oscar Pepper, Jesse Prater, _____ Patrick, W. C. Pickins,
10 Andy Perdue, George Pathell, John Pancake, K. D. Pratt,
11 Riley Penn, Floyd Pemberton, William Pemberton, Aaron Pet-
12 try, Buchanan Pauley, _____ Pauley, _____ Pauley,
13 Garfield Patrick, Jody Price, Walter Russell, Hinton Rich-
14 mond, Milton Richmond, John Risco, Mike Rayhall, Thomas
15 Robbins, Thomas Roberts, Albert Roe, Tim Robinson, Grant
16 Riley, Martin Reop, Avon Roberts, Ira Robinson, Lon Ritchie,
17 M. D. Shirley, George Snider, Virgil Sanders, Lonnie Sansom,
18 _____ Spence, J. W. Swanner, John Swim, Bob Sovereign,
19 Slim Sawyers, John Stollings, Walton Stollings, Charles
20 Stevenson, Frank Sovereign, Irvin Shultz, Louis Sansom,
21 Charles Sullivan, Bill Singleton, Everett Sansom, Pryor
22 Sharp, Frank Sullivan, Melvin Sawyer, Charles Stephen, Dan
23 Shymate, Cecil Sullivan, Tom Stratton, Red Stevens, T.
24 Stevens, Dock Stevens, Harland Stapleton, Berry Shepherd,
25 George Stapleton, Pet Scaggs, Andy Thompson, Harry Toney,
26 Wade Thornhill, Raymond Toney, Bill Thompson, Grant Thomp-

son, Fitch Thompson, Ronald Toney, ~~Billy Thompson~~ D. F. Trippett, Roe Turner, Earley Thomas, John B. Tabor, John Tiola, J. E. Wilburn, Jess Wilburn, John Wilburn, Frank Wilburn, Fess Wells, O. Wiseman, C. R. Williams, Dewey Workman, Lucian White, Ike Wilburn, Lum Watson, Jim White, Ray Williams, Marion Williams, Claude Williams, Louis White, J. H. Ward, John Wilson, Burton Williams, Howard Williams, Floyd Williams, Ples Wells, Howard White, Foster Wilson, J. H. Wheatley, Clifford Williams, Tom Williams, L. W. Wooten, Wint White, Alex Williams, Ray Wilson, Charles Ware, Roy Walker, Morgan Williams, Denny Workman, Okey Vickers, J. H. Yeager, G. R. Cox, Theodore Carter, Theodore Castleman, John Crockett, alias Davy Crockett, W. M. Elkins, Charley Fox, Jess Godby, Jim Hilton, Charlie Hager, Mike Hadzurick, Holt Savory, Allen Jerrell, Carl Jordon, Cleve Legg, Leander Mullins, Ed. Meade, Lee Mills, Geo. Mather, Earnest Martin, Walton Norbut, Alex Nesbit, Alva Roberts, Charley Stanley, S. E. Smith, Charley Scott, Lloyd Shultz, Romine Williams, Roy Walker, and Denny Workman, together with several thousand other persons, whose names are to the Grand Jurors unknown, did, in the said County of Logan, on or about the 15th day of August, 1921, and from that day until about the 4th day of September, 1921, unlawfully meet, assemble, conspire and confederate together within a large part of the territory composing the said County of Logan, to-wit, within that part of said

1 county drained by the waters of Little Coal River, and did
2 then and there forcibly and unlawfully cause, produce, set
3 up and continue an organized, armed insurrection within the
4 aforesaid large part of the said County of Logan, by then
5 and there, with force and arms, forcibly and illegally
6 hindering, obstructing and preventing the Governor of the
7 State of West Virginia, and the officers of Logan County,
8 to-wit, the Sheriff, Prosecuting Attorney, Justices, Con-
9 stables, and other executive officers of said County, from
10 enforcing the laws of the State of West Virginia, within
11 the aforesaid large part of the said County of Logan, and
12 did thereby then and there forcibly and illegally set at
13 naught and defiance the laws of the State of West Virginia,
14 and suspend the power and authority of all the aforesaid
15 officers of the law charged with the executing thereof,
16 within the territory aforesaid; against the peace and dig-
17 nity of the State.

18 FOUND at the Special September term of said court,
19 1921, upon the information of French Hager, John Stollings,
20 Fulton Mitchell, Lucian Mitchell, Captain J. R. Brockus and
21 other persons, sworn in open court and sent before the
22 grand jury to give evidence before that body.

23 John Chafin

24 Prosecuting Attorney.
25
26

Said indictment is endorsed as follows:

THE STATE

VS. Indictment for a Misdemeanor.

Mose Adkins, A. J. Akers, Tol

Adkins, et als.

A TRUE BILL

W. B. Johnson

Foreman

L. O. B. X, 377.

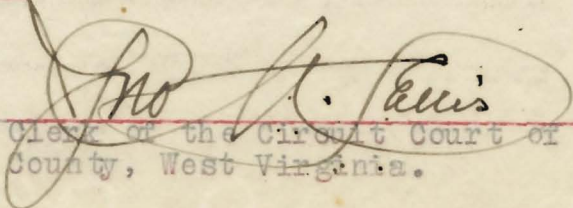
Sept. 17, 1921.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,

COUNTY OF LOGAN, To-wit:

I, John A. Ellis, Clerk of the Circuit Court of Logan County, West Virginia, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy, as fully as the same appears of record and on file in my said office.

Given under my hand and seal of said court this 4th day of February, 1922.


Clerk of the Circuit Court of Logan
County, West Virginia.

"F"

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,
LOGAN COUNTY, To-wit:

The Grand Jurors of the State of West Virginia, in and for the body of the County of Logan, upon their oaths present, that Charles Wilson, Henry Kitchen, Frank Kitchen, J. E. Wilburn, Ike Wilburn, John Wilburn, Jess Wilburn, Jim Morson, Frank Wilburn, Ernest Kinsey, Clyde Estep, Ray Clark, Fred Abbott, Fred Ryans and Chris Abbott, on the day of August, 1921, in the said County of Logan, feloniously, wilfully, maliciously, deliberately and unlawfully did slay, kill and murder one John Gore, against the peace and dignity of the State.

Found at the October term of said court, 1921, upon information of John Brown and others, sworn in open court and sent before the Grand Jury to give evidence before that body.

Prosecuting Attorney of Logan County,
West Virginia.

Said indictment is endorsed as follows:

THE STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
VS. INDICTMENT FOR A FELONY
CHARLES WILSON, J. E. WILBURN, HENRY KITCHEN,
FRANK KITCHEN, IKE WILBURN, JOHN WILBURN,
JESS WILBURN, JIM MORSON, FRANK WILBURN, ERNEST
KINSEY, CLYDE ESTEP, RAY CLARK, FRED ABBOTT, FRED
RYANS AND CHRIS ABBOTT.

A TRUE BILL

C. H. BAISDEN, Foreman

L.O.B. x, 399.

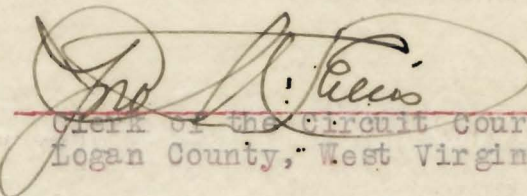
Oct. 11, 1921.

1
2 STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,

3 COUNTY OF LOGAN, To-wit:

4 I, John A. Ellis, Clerk of the Circuit Court of Logan
5 County, West Virginia, do hereby certify that the foregoing
6 is a true copy, as fully as the same appears of record and
7 on file in my said office.

8 Given under my hand and seal of said court this 4th
9 day of February, 1922.

10
11 
12 Clerk of the Circuit Court of
Logan County, West Virginia.



"G"

INDICTMENT.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA, LOGAN COUNTY, SS:

In the Circuit Court of the County of Logan.

The Grand Jurors of the State of West Virginia, in and for the body of the County of Logan, and now attending said court, upon their oaths present that Ezra Dunfee, Herman (Fink) Kincaid, Frank Simms, Bill Abbott, W. W. Rippetoe, Stanley Hendrix, James Scott, Chester Scott, Morton Ford, Ed Woolwine, Sam Dews, E. Abernathy, Everett Treadway, Mac Grounds, M. Philpott, John Lash, R. L. Evans, Frank Stewart, Henry Crookshanks, Pance Combs, Edward Westerfield, Boyd Miller, Boyd Taylor and William Patton, Tom Williams, John B. Tabor, Charley Covert, Jim Morson, Red Thompson, Harry Lloyd, Henry Kitche, Frank Kitchen, Lewis White, Ezra McComas, Dillard McNeely, Virgil Sanders, George Covey, Henry Roach, James Goodman, Alfred Gore, Early Ball, Archie O'Dell, Buck O'Dell, Emory Sutphin, Jim Jeffrey, Oscar Farthing, Sam Copley, Dewey Copley, Clifford Williams, Rilend Bias, George Snyder, Walter Russell, Sonny McComas, J. H. Littleton, John Lovely, Sam Carter, Jack Palmer, Frank Ball, Earl Holstein, Floyd Williams, Warren McCormick,

1 Cleve Holt, Mont Ball, Jim Ball, Hughey Hager, John Ward,
2 Joe Rhodes, Charley Morgan, Q. Wiseman, Jesse Littleton,
3 Cecil Clark, Denny Workman, Mosco Dingess, Herb Lee, Arthur
4 Davis, C. R. Williams, Frank Duty, C. W. Pickins, William
5 Blizzard, J. W. Swanner, Chester Adkins, T.B.N. Gamble, Bill
6 Singleton, Shelton Hostin, J. H. Ward, Shorty Williams,
7 Homer Jerralds, W. C. Pickens, John Moore, Martin Roop,
8 J. C. Ward, Charley Stevenson, James Phillips, James Newlan,
9 W. M. Fields, M. F. Fields, Lon Richie, Joe Huff, Alex
10 Morgan, Grant Riley, Gilbert Davis, Doc Barker, and Howard
11 Bowlan, on, to-wit, the _____ day of August, 1921, in the
12 said County of Logan, did unlawfully combine, conspire and
13 co nfederate together for the purpose of inflicting punish-
14 ment and bodily injury upon James Muncey, John Casigo, John
15 Gore, Don Chafin and many other persons, whose names are to
16 the Grand Jurors unknown, against the peace and dignity
17 of the State.

18 And the Grand Jurors aforesaid, upon their oaths
19 aforesaid, do further present that afterwards, to-wit, on
20 the 29th day of August, 1921, in the said County of Logan,
21 the said Ezra Dunfee, Herman (Fink) Kincaid, Frank Simms,
22 Bill Abbott, W. W. Rippetoe, Stanley Hendrix, James Scott,
23 Chester Scott, Morton Ford, Ed Woolwine, Sam Dews, E.
24 Abernathy, Everett Treadway, Mac Grounds, M. Philpott, John
25 Lash, R. L. Evans, Frank Stewart, Henry Crookshanks, Penco
26 Combs, Edward Westerfield, Boyd Miller, Boyd Taylor and

1 William Patton, Tom Williams, John B. Tabor, Charley Covert,
2 Jim Morson, Red Thompson, Harry Lloyd, Henry Kitchen, Frank
3 Kitchen, Lewis White, Ezra McComas, Dillard McNeely, Virgil
4 Sanders, George Covey, Henry Roach, James Goodman, Alfred
5 Gore, Early Ball, Archie O'Dell, Buck O'Dell, Emory Sutphin,
6 Jim Jeffrey, Oscar Farthing, Sam Copley, Dewey Copley, Clif-
7 ford Williams, Riland Bias, George Snyder, Walter Russell,
8 Sonny McComas, J. H. Littleton, John Lovely, Sam Carter,
9 Jack Palmer, Frank Ball, Earl Holstein, Floyd Williams,
10 Warren McCormick, Cleve Holt, Mont Ball, Jim Ball, Hughey
11 Hager, John Ward, Joe Rhodes, Charley Morgan, Q. Wiseman,
12 Jesse Littleton, Cecil Clark, Denny Workman, Mosco Dingess,
13 Herb Lee, Arthur Davis, C. R. Williams, Frank Duty, C. W.
14 Pickins, William Blizzard, J. W. Swanner, Chester Adkins,
15 T.B.H. Gamble, Bill Singleton, Shelton Hostin, J. H. Ward,
16 Shorty Williams, Homer Jerralds, W. C. Pickens, John Moore,
17 Martin Roop, J. C. Ward, Charley Stevenson, James Phillips,
18 James Newlan, W. M. Fields, M. F. Fields, Lon Richie, Joe
19 Huff, Alex Morgen, Grant Riley, Gilbert Davis, Doc Barker,
20 and Howard Bowlen, in pursuance of said combination, con-
21 spiracy and confederation, on the day and year last afore-
22 said, at the county aforesaid, feloniously, wilfully, ma-
23 liciously, deliberately and unlawfully did slay, kill and
24 murder one John Casigo, against the peace and dignity of
25 the State.

26 And the Grand Jurors aforesaid, upon their oaths

1 aforesaid, do further present that Frank Keeney, Fred Mooney
2 and William Petry, before the said felony was committed in
3 manner and form aforesaid, to-wit, on the 29th day of
4 August, 1921, in, to-wit, the said County of Logan, did
5 feloniously, wilfully, maliciously, deliberately, unlaw-
6 fully and knowingly counsel, aid, abet, procure, hire and
7 command the said Ezra Dunfee, Herman (Pink) Kincaid, Frank
8 Simms, Bill Abbott, W. W. Rippetoe, Stanley Hendrix, James
9 Scott, Chester Scott, Morton Ford, Ed Woolwine, Sam Dews,
10 E. Abernathy, Everett Treadway, Mac Grounds, M. Philpott,
11 John Lash, R. L. Evans, Frank Stewart, Henry Crookshanks,
12 Penco Combs, Edward Westerfield, Boyd Miller, Boyd Taylor
13 and William Patton, Tom Williams, John B. Tabor, Charley
14 Covert, Jim Morson, Red Thompson, Harry Loyd, Henry Kitchen,
15 Frank Kitchen, Lewis White, Ezra McComas, Dillard McNeely,
16 Virgil Sanders, George Covey, Henry Roach, James Goodman,
17 Alfred Gore, Early Ball, Archie O'Dell, Buck O'Dell, Emory
18 Sutphin, Jim Jeffrey, Oscar Farthing, Sam Copley, Dewey
19 Copley, Clifford Williams, Riland Bias, George Snyder, Walter
20 Russell, Sonny McComas, J. H. Littleton, John Lovely, Sam
21 Carter, Jack Palmer, Frank Ball, Earl Holstein, Floyd
22 Williams, Warren McCormick, Cleve Holt, Mont Ball, Jim Ball,
23 Hughey Hager, John Ward, Joe Rhodes, Charley Morgan, Q.
24 Wiseman, Jesse Littleton, Cecil Clark, Denny Workman, Mosco
25 Dingess, Herb Lee, Arthur Davis, C. R. Williams, Frank Duty,
26 C. W. Pickins, William Blizzard, J. W. Swanner, Chester

Adkins, T. B. N. Gamble, Bill Singleton, Shelton Hostin,
J. H. Ward, Shorty Williams, Homer Jerralds, W. C. Pickens,
John Moore, Martin Roop, J. C. Ward, Charley Stevenson,
James Phillips, James Newlan, W. M. Fields, M. F. Fields,
Lon Richie, Joe Huff, Alex Morgan, Grant Riley, Gilbert
Davis, Doc Barker and Howard Bowlan to do and commit the
said felony in manner and form aforesaid, against the peace
and dignity of the State.

FOUND at the October term of said court, 1921, upon
the information of witnesses sworn in open court and sent
before the grand jury to give evidence before that body.

John Chafin

Prosecuting Attorney.

Said indictment is endorsed as follows:

THE STATE

VS. INDICTMENT FOR FELONY.

EZRA DUNFEE ET ALS.

A TRUE BILL.

C. H. Baisden,

Foreman.

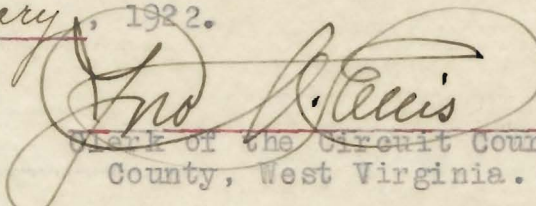
L. O. B. X, 407 et seq.

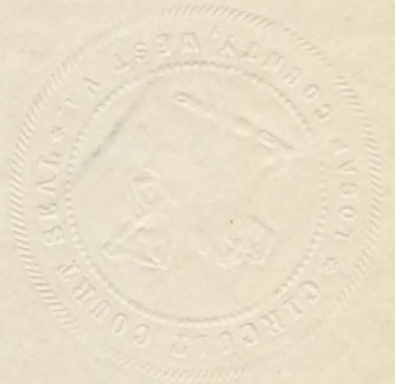
Oct. 13, 1921.

1
2 STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,
3 COUNTY OF LOGAN, To-wit:

4 I, John A. Ellis, Clerk of the Circuit Court of Logan
5 County, West Virginia, do hereby certify that the foregoing
6 is a true copy, as fully as the same appears on record and
7 on file in my said office.

8 Given under my hand and seal of said court this 14th
9 day of February, 1922.

10
11 
12 Clerk of the Circuit Court of Logan
13 County, West Virginia.
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26



"H"

INDICTMENT.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA, LOGAN COUNTY, SS:

In the Circuit Court of the County of Logan.

The Grand Jurors of the State of West Virginia, in and for the body of the County of Logan, and now attending said court, upon their oaths, present that J. D. Sullivan, Frank Gibson, James Adkins, Millard Ellison, Jean Barker, Walter Ball, Carl Erwin, Virgil Carver, Hoss Turley, Frank Kastle, J. W. Swan, Charley Garrett, Gilbert Davis, Albert Bostic, Tom Bostic, George Chappel, Robert Bird, Layne Hides, Charley McGlasco, Jim Marsey, Scotty Browning, Man Bias, Clyde Estep, Ernest Kinsey, Ray Clark, Fred Abbott, Fred Ryan and Cris Abbott, together with several thousand other persons, whose names are to the Grand Jurors unknown, did, in the said County of Logan, on or about the 15th day of August, 1921, and from that day until about the 4th day of September, 1921, unlawfully meet, assemble, conspire and confederate together within a large part of the territory composing the said County of Logan, to-wit, within that part of said county, drained by the waters of Little Coal River, and did then and there forcibly and unlawfully cause, produce, set up and continue an organized, armed

insurrection within the aforesaid large part of the said
County of Logan, by then and there, with force and arms,
forcibly and illegally hindering, obstructing and preventing
the Governor of the State of West Virginia, and the offi-
cers of Logan County, towit, the Sheriff, Prosecuting At-
torney, Justices, Constables, and other executive officers
of said County, from enforcing the laws of the State of
West Virginia, within the aforesaid large part of the said
County of Logan, and did thereby then and there forcibly
and illegally set at naught and defiance the laws of the
State of West Virginia, and suspend the power and authority
of all the aforesaid officers of the law charged with the
executing thereof, within the territory aforesaid; against
the peace and dignity of the State.

FOUND at the October term of said Court, 1921, upon
the information of witnesses sworn in open court and sent
before the grand jury to give evidence before that body.

Prosecuting Attorney.

Said indictment is endorsed as follows:

THE STATE
vs. Indictment for Felony.
J. D. Sullivan, ET ALS.

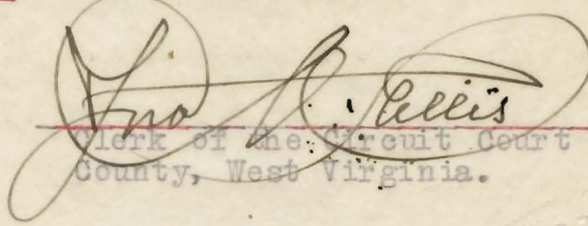
A TRUE BILL.
C.H. Baisden,
Foreman.

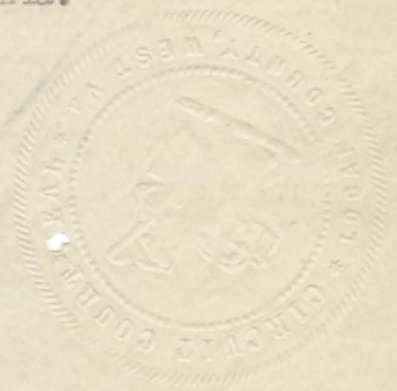
L.O.B.X. 408.
Oct. 13, 1921.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,
COUNTY OF LOGAN, TO-WIT:

I, John A. Ellis, Clerk of the Circuit Court of
Logan County, West Virginia, do hereby certify that the
foregoing is a true copy, as fully as the same appears on
record and on file in my said office.

Given under my hand and seal of said court this 14th
day of February, 1922.


Clerk of the Circuit Court of Logan
County, West Virginia.



"I"

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA, LOGAN COUNTY, SS:

In the Circuit Court of the County of Logan.

The Grand Jurors of the State of West Virginia, in and for the body of the County of Logan, and now attending said court, upon their oaths present that J. D. Sullivan, Frank Gibson, James Adkins, Millard Ellison, Jean Barker, Walter Ball, Carl Erwin, Virgil Carver, Hoss Turley, Frank Castle, J. W. Swan, Charley Garrett, Gilbert Davis, Albert Bostic, Tom Bostic, George Chappel, Robert Bird, Layne Hides, Charley McGlasco, Jim Marsey, Scotty Browning, Man Bias, Clyde Estep, Ernest Kinsey, Ray Clark, Fred Abbott, Fred Ryan and Cris Abbott, on, to-wit, the _____ day of August, 1921, in the said County of Logan, did unlawfully combine, conspire and confederate together for the purpose of inflicting punishment and bodily injury upon James Muncey, John Casigo, John Gore, Don Chafin and many other persons, whose names are to the Grand Jurors unknown, against the peace and dignity of the State.

And the Grand Jurors aforesaid, upon their oaths aforesaid, do further present that afterwards, to-wit, on the 29th day of August, 1921, in the said County of Logan, the said J. D. Sullivan, Frank Gibson, James Adkins, Millard

1 Ellison, Jean Barker, Walter Ball, Carl Erwin, Virgil
2 Carver, Hoss Turley, Frank Castel, J. W. Swan, Charley
3 Garrett, Gilbert Davis, Albert Bastie, Tom Bastie, George
4 Chappel, Robert Bird, Layne Hides, Charley McGlasco, Jim
5 Marcey, Scotty Browning, Man Bias, Clyde Estep, Earnest
6 Kinsey, Ray Clark, Fred Abbott, Fred Ryan and Cris Abbott,
7 in pursuance of said combination, conspiracy and confedera-
8 tion, on the day and year last aforesaid, at the county
9 aforesaid, feloniously, wilfully, maliciously, deliberately
10 and unlawfully did slay, kill and murder one John Casigo,
11 against the peace and dignity of the State.

12 And the Grand Jurors aforesaid, upon their oaths
13 aforesaid, do further present that Frank Keeney, Fred Mooney
14 and William Petry, before the said felony was committed in
15 manner and form aforesaid, to-wit, on the 29th day of
16 August, 1921, in, to-wit, the said County of Logan, did
17 feloniously, wilfully, maliciously, deliberately, unlaw-
18 fully and knowingly counsel, aid, abet, procure, hire, and
19 command the said J. D. Sullivan, Frank Gibson, James Adkins,
20 Millard Ellison, Jean Barker, Walter Ball, Carl Erwin,
21 Virgil Carver, Hoss Turley, Frank Castle, J. W. Swan, Charley
22 Garrett, Gilbert Davis, Albert Bastie, Tom Bastie, George
23 Chappel, Robert Bird, Layne Hides, Charley McGlasco, Jim
24 Marsey, Scotty Browning, Man Bias, Clyde Estep, Ernest
25 Kinsey, Ray Clark, Fred Abbott, Fred Ryan and Cris Abbott,
26 to do and commit the said felony in manner and form afore-
said, against the peace and dignity of the State.

Found at the October term of said court, 1921, upon the information of witnesses sworn in open court and sent before the grand jury to give evidence before that body.

Prosecuting Attorney.

Said indictment is endorsed as follows:

THE STATE

VS. Indictment for Felony.

J. D. Sullivan, ET ALS.

A TRUE BILL

C. H. Baisden,

Foreman.

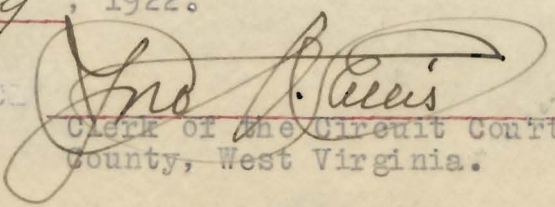
L. O. B. X, 408.

Oct. 13, 1921.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA, COUNTY OF LOGAN, TO-WIT,

I, John A. Ellis, Clerk of the Circuit Court of Logan County, West Virginia, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy, as fully as the same appears on record and on file in my said office.

Given under my hand and seal of said court this 11th day of February, 1922.


Clerk of the Circuit Court of Logan
County, West Virginia.